# On Allard's interior regularity theorem for varifolds with bounded generalized mean curvature 

Julio César Correa Hoyos


#### Abstract

Dissertao o de Mestrado apresentada ao Programa de Ps-graduao do Instituto de Matemtica, da Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, como parte dos requisitos necessrios obteno do ttulo de Mestre em Matemtica.


Orientador: Stefano Nardulli.

On the

# On Allard's interior regularity theorem for varifolds with bounded generalized mean curvature 

Julio César Correa Hoyos

Orientador: Stefano Nardulli.

Dissertao de Mestrado submetida ao Programa de Ps-graduao do Instituto de Matemtica da Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro - UFRJ como parte dos requisitos necessrios obteno do ttulo de Mestre em Matemtica.

Aprovada por:
(Presidente) Prof. Stefano Nardulli - IM/UFRJ

Prof. Wladimir Augusto das Neves - IM/UFRJ

Prof. Sergio Almaraz - UFF

Rio de Janeiro

To my family back in Colombia, my Brazilian family, my local and non local friends.

## Acknowledgements

The author is greatly indebted to his advisor Stefano Nardulli for introducing him to Geometric Measure Theory and calculus of variations, furthermore for his encouragement and support during the preparation of this dissertation.

The author wish also to express his thanks to Professors Wladimir Augusto das Neves and Sergio Almaraz for reading this work and accepting to participate of the examining board. Finally, the author gratefully acknowledges professor Camillo De Lellis for the many helpful suggestions and explanations concerning several technical points treated in what follows.

## Resumo

Motivados pela crescente importância que as varifolds têm assumido na análise geométrica, nesta tese de mestrado estudamos os detalhes da prova agora clássica do teorema de regularidade de Allard. Seguiremos de perto a abordagem deste tópico desenvolvido nas notas de Camillo De Lellis [Lel12]. Por esta razão uma versão mais fraca do Teorema 8.1 de [All72], que concerne as varifolds com curvatura media generalizada é demonstrada. Isto permite de obter demonstraões simplificadas apesar de manter incluídas todas as técnicas e as dificuldades do caso geral.

Palavras chaves: Varifolds, Curvatura média geralizada, Teorema interior de Allard,Teoria Geométrica da Medida.

## Abstract

Motivated by the fast growing importance that varifolds are assuming in geometric analysis, in this master thesis we study the details of the proof of the by now classical Allard's regularity theory for integral varifolds. We follow very closely the approach to this topic developed in the notes of Camillo De Lellis [Lel12]. For this reason a weaker version of Theorem 8.1 of [All72], which concerns varifolds with bounded generalized mean curvature is proved. This allows simplified proofs even if all the principal technics and difficulties of the general case appears already here.

Key words: Varifolds, First variation of a Varifold, Generalized mean curvature, Allard's interior regularity Theorem, Geometric Measure Theory.

## Contents

Introduo ..... 3
1 Measures and outer measures ..... 5
1.1 Measure and Integration ..... 7
1.2 Borel and Regular Measures ..... 10
1.3 Approximation Theorems for Borel Measures ..... 12
1.4 Radon Measures. Restriction, Support and Push-forward ..... 12
1.5 Radon Measures and Continuous Functions ..... 14
1.6 Weak* convergence of Radon measures ..... 15
1.7 Besicovitch's Covering Theorem ..... 17
2 Rectifiable Sets and Geometric Measure Theory ..... 19
2.1 Lebesgue-Besicovitch Differentiation Theorem ..... 19
2.2 Area Formula ..... 26
2.3 Rectifiable sets ..... 37
3 First Variation of a Varifold, Radial Deformations and Monotonicity Formula ..... 40
3.1 Varifolds ..... 40
3.2 First Variation of a Varifold ..... 45
3.3 First Variation of Integer Rectifiable Varifolds ..... 49
3.4 The Monotonicity Formula ..... 52
4 Allard's Interior Regularity theorem ..... 57
4.1 Excess and Allard's Theorem ..... 57
4.2 Tilt Excess Inequality ..... 58
4.3 The Lipschitz approximation ..... 64
4.4 Allard's decay theorem ..... 71
4.5 Allards interior regularity theorem ..... 81
Appendices ..... 88
A Grassmanian Manifold ..... 89
B Harmonic Functions ..... 93
C Morrey and Campanato spaces ..... 97
D Caccioppoli's inequality ..... 99
References ..... 103

## Introduction

In the 1920, Besicovitch studied linearly measurable sets in the plane, that is sets with locally finite lenght. This marks the beginning of the study of the geometry of measures and the associated field known as Geometric Measure Theory. When considering geometric variational problem like the Plateau's problem or the isoperimetric problem, in general we minimize some geometric functional like the area functional over an admissible family of hypersurfaces subjected to various topological and/or analytical family of conditions, as, fixed volume, fixed boundary, etc. Even if the family of admissible hypersurfaces could be chosen as nice (smooth) as possible, it could happens that a minimizing sequence could converge to an object which lives outside the world of smooth objects, allowing for the raising of singularities. These new objects could be interpreted as the real mathematical model for the physical problem of Plateau or of interfaces. The advantage of using varifolds or other objects of the Geometric Measure Theory, like finite perimeter sets, is related to compactness an regularity properties which guarantee existence and regularity results once impossible to obtain. Furthermore those results make abstraction of the complete list of singularities that we have to include in the definition of an object which models our physical soap-film like hypersurfaces. Of course it is useful to know all possibles types of singularities that could appear, but the current state of the art still does not permits to achieve this goal. However varifolds offer geometrically significant solutions to a wide number of variational problems without having to know what all the possible singularities can be. In this thesis we are concerned with the proof of Theorem 8.1 of [All72], but actually we will give just a proof of a weaker result following the treatment of the proof of Theorem 3.2 of [Lel12]. One of the big differences between the result treated here and [All72] is that we restrict the theory to varifolds with bounded generalized mean curvature, whereas a suitable integrability assumption is usually sufficient. A second drawback is that hypothesis (H2) in Allards interior $\varepsilon$-regularity Theorem 4.1 is redundant. Still,
the statement given here suffices to draw the two major conclusions of Allards theory. A third disadvantage is that a few estimates coming into the proof of Theorem 4.1 are stated in a fairly suboptimal form. This work could be intended as a preparatory text to the reading and understanding of the more complete and sophisticated sources [Sim83] and [All72].

## Chapter 1

## Measures and outer measures

Definition 1.1. Let $\mathcal{P}(X)$ be the set of all subsets of an arbitrary set $X$. An outer measure $\mu$ on $X$ is a set function on $X$ with values in $[0, \infty]$, i.e.,

$$
\mu: \mathcal{P}(X) \rightarrow[0, \infty],
$$

such that the following properties are satisfied

1. $\mu(\emptyset)=0$,
2. if $E \subset \bigcup_{n \in \mathbb{N}} E_{n}$, then $\mu(E) \leq \sum_{n \in \mathbb{N}} \mu\left(E_{n}\right)$.

Definition 1.2 ( $\sigma$-algebra). Given a family $\mathcal{F} \subset \mathcal{P}(X)$ such that

1. $\emptyset \in \mathcal{F}$,
2. if $E \in \mathcal{F}$ then $X \backslash E \in \mathcal{F}$,
3. if $\left\{E_{k}\right\}_{k \in \mathbb{N}}$ is a sequence of elements of $\mathcal{F}$, then the countable union $\bigcup_{k \in \mathbb{N}} E_{k}$ belongs to $\mathcal{F}$.

The family $\mathcal{F}$ is said a $\sigma$-algebra.

Definition 1.3 ( $\sigma$-aditivity). Given a family $\mathcal{F}$ of subsets of $X$, closed with respect to countable unions, we say that a set function $\mu$ on $X$ is $\sigma$-additive on $\mathcal{F}$, provided that

$$
\mu\left(\bigcup_{n \in \mathbb{N}} E_{n}\right)=\sum_{n \in \mathbb{N}} \mu\left(E_{n}\right),
$$

for every disjoint sequence $\left\{E_{n}\right\}_{n \in \mathbb{N}} \subset \mathcal{F}$.

Definition 1.4. The pair $(X, \mathcal{F})$, where $X$ is a set and $\mathcal{F}$ a $\sigma$-algebra on $X$, is said $a$ measure space. Let $(X, \mathcal{F})$ be a measure space, we say that a function $\mu: \mathcal{F} \rightarrow[0,+\infty]$, is a (abstract) measure, if $\mu$ is an outer measure and satisfy the $\sigma$-additivity property on $\mathcal{F}$.

There exist various examples of (concrete) measures, but among them we will consider two that are of particular interest in the calculus of variations and geometric measure theory.

Example 1.1 (Lebesgue Measure). Let $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$, the $n$-dimensional Lebesgue measure of $E$ is defined as

$$
\mathcal{L}^{n}(E)=\inf _{\mathcal{F}} \sum_{Q \in \mathcal{F}} r(Q)^{n},
$$

where $\mathcal{F}$ is a countable covering of $E$ by cubes with sides parallel to the coordinates axis, and $r(Q)$ denote the length of a side of $Q$.
$\mathcal{L}^{n}$ is an outer measure (by construction). Moreover it is translation-invariant, that is

$$
\mathcal{L}^{n}(x+E)=\mathcal{L}^{n}(E),
$$

and satisfy the scaling law

$$
\mathcal{L}^{n}(\lambda E)=\lambda^{n} \mathcal{L}^{n}, \quad \forall \lambda>0 .
$$

If $B=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:|x| \leq 1\right\}$ is the Euclidean unit ball of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, we set $\omega_{n}=\mathcal{L}^{n}(B)$.
Example 1.2 (Hausdorff Measure). Given $n, k \in \mathbb{N}, \delta>0$, the $k$-dimensional Hausdorff measure of step $\delta$, of $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ is defined as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{H}_{\delta}^{k}(E):=\inf _{\mathcal{F}} \sum_{f \in \mathcal{F}} \omega_{k}\left(\frac{\operatorname{diam}(F)}{2}\right)^{k} \tag{1.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\mathcal{F}$ is a countable covering of $E$ by sets $F \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ such that $\operatorname{diam}(F)<\delta$.
The $k$-dimensional Hausdorff measure of $E$ is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{H}^{k}(E):=\sup _{\delta>0} \mathcal{H}_{\delta}^{k}=\lim _{\delta \downarrow 0} \mathcal{H}_{\delta}^{k}(E) . \tag{1.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

$\mathcal{H}_{\delta}^{k}$ is an outer measure, hence $\mathcal{H}^{k}$ is an outer measure too. $\mathcal{H}^{k}$ is translation-invariant, and satisfy a scaling law. The Hausdorff measure is a quite suitable generalization of the notion of area on a $k$-dimensional parametrized surface.

The following are basic results in measure theory and the only purpose is to illustrate the properties of Hausdorff and Lebesgue's measures, the proof of those can be found in any good textbook on measure theory as for example [Fed14] or [Mag12].

Theorem 1.1 (Caratheodory's theorem). If $\mu$ is an outer measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ and define $\mathcal{M}(\mu)$ as the family of those $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ such that

$$
\mu(F)=\mu(E \cap F)+\mu(F \backslash E) \quad \forall F \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}
$$

then $\mathcal{M}(\mu)$ is a $\sigma-$ algebra, and $\mu$ is a measure on $\mathcal{M}(\mu)$.

Remark 1.1. When we define a measure $\mu^{\prime}$ starting from an outer measure $\mu$ we always consider $\mu^{\prime}$ defined as the restriction of $\mu$ on $\mathcal{M}(\mu)$, so $\mu^{\prime}$ is always a complete measure. This is what we do with the Hausdorff measure $\mathcal{H}^{k}$.

### 1.1 Measure and Integration

Definition 1.5. A function $u: E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow[-\infty,+\infty]$ is said $\mu$-mesurable on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ if $\mu\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash E\right)=0$, and if for all $t \in \mathbb{R}$

$$
\{u>t\}=\{x \in E: u(x)>t\}
$$

belongs to $\mathcal{M}(\mu)$. A function $u$ is a $\mu$-simple function on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, if is $\mu$-mesurable and the image of $u$ is countable.

Definition 1.6. Given a non-negative, $\mu$-simple function $u$, the integral of $u$ with respect to $\mu$ is defined in $[0, \infty]$ as the series

$$
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} u d \mu=\sum_{t \in u\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} t \mu(\{u=t\}),
$$

with the convention that $0 \cdot \infty=0$.
When $u$ is a $\mu$-simple function, and either

$$
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} u^{-} d \mu, \text { or, } \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} u^{+} d \mu,
$$

is finite, we say that $u$ is $\mu$-integrable simple function, and set

$$
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} u d \mu=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} u^{+} d \mu-\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} u^{-} d \mu
$$

Let $u: E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow[-\infty,+\infty]$ be a function such that $\mu\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash E\right)=0$; we define the upper and lower integrals with respect to $\mu$ as

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}^{*} u d \mu & =\inf _{v \in \mathcal{S}}\left\{\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} v d \mu: v \geq u \mu-\text { a.e. on } \mathbb{R}^{n}\right\} \\
\int_{* \mathbb{R}^{n}} u d \mu & =\sup _{v \in \mathcal{S}}\left\{\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} v d \mu: v \leq u \mu \text { - a.e. on } \mathbb{R}^{n}\right\},
\end{aligned}
$$

where $\mathcal{S}$ is the family of $\mu$-integrable simple functions of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$.
If $u$ is $\mu$-mesurable and

$$
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}^{*} u d \mu=\int_{* \mathbb{R}^{n}} u d \mu,
$$

we say that $u$ is a $\mu$-integrable function, and this common value is called the integral of $u$ with respect to $\mu$, denoted by

$$
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} u d \mu
$$

Theorem 1.2 (Monotone Convergence Theorem). Let $\left\{u_{n}\right\}_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ be a sequence of $\mu$-mesurable functions $u_{n}: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow[0, \infty]$ such that $u_{n} \leq u_{n+1}$, $\mu$-a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, then

$$
\lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} u_{n} d \mu=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \sup _{n \in \mathbb{N}} u_{n} d \mu
$$

If, instead, $u_{n} \geq u_{n+1}$ and $u_{1} \in L^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} ; \mu\right)$, then

$$
\lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} u_{n} d \mu=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \inf _{n \in \mathbb{N}} u_{n} d \mu .
$$

Theorem 1.3 (Fatou's Lemma). Let $\left\{u_{n}\right\}_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ be a sequence of $\mu$-mesurable functions $u_{n}: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow[0, \infty]$, then

$$
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \liminf _{n \rightarrow \infty} u_{n} d \mu \leq \liminf _{n \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} u_{n} d \mu .
$$

Theorem 1.4 (Dominated Convergence Theorem). Let $\left\{u_{n}\right\}_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ be a sequence of $\mu$ mesurable functions, such that converges pointwise to some limit function $u$, $\mu$-a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ and if exist $v \in L^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} ; \mu\right)$ such that

$$
\left|u_{n}\right| \leq v \quad \mu \text {-a.e. on } \mathbb{R}^{n},
$$

then

$$
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} u d \mu=\lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} u_{n} d \mu
$$

Theorem 1.5 (Egoroff's Theorem). Let $\left\{u_{n}\right\}_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ be a sequence of $\mu$-mesurable functions, such that converges pointwise to some limit function $u$, $\mu$-a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, then for every $\varepsilon>0$ and for every $E \in \mathcal{M}(\mu)$ with $\mu(E)<\infty$, there exists $F \in \mathcal{M}(\mu)$ such that

$$
\mu(E \backslash F) \leq \varepsilon \text { and } u_{n} \rightarrow u \text { uniformly on } F .
$$

Definition 1.7 (Product Measure). Let $\mu$ be an outer measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, and let $\nu$ be an outer measure on $\mathbb{R}^{m}$, an outer measure

$$
\mu \times \nu: \mathcal{P}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} \times \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \rightarrow[0, \infty],
$$

is defined at $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n} \times \mathbb{R}^{m}$ by setting

$$
\mu \times \nu(G):=\inf _{\mathcal{F}} \sum_{E \times F \subset \mathcal{F}} \mu(E) \nu(F),
$$

where $\mathcal{F}$ is a covering of $G$ by sets of the form $E \times F$, where $E \in \mathcal{M}(\mu)$ and $F \in \mathcal{M}(\nu)$; $\mu \times \nu$ is called the product measure.

To every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ there corresponds a vertical section $G_{x} \subset \mathbb{R}^{n} \times \mathbb{R}^{m}$

$$
G_{x}:=\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{m}:(x, y) \in G\right\} .
$$

Theorem 1.6 (Fubini's Theorem). Let $\mu$ be an outer measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, and let $\nu$ be an outer measure on $\mathbb{R}^{m}$

1. If $E \in \mathcal{M}(\mu)$ and $F \in \mathcal{M}(\nu)$, then $E \times F \in \mathcal{M}(\mu \times \nu)$ and

$$
\mu \times \nu(E \times F)=\mu(E) \nu(F)
$$

2. For every $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n} \times R^{m}$, there exists $H \in \mathcal{M}(\mu \times \nu)$ such that

$$
G \subset H, \text { and } \mu \times \nu(G)=\mu \times \nu(H) .
$$

3. If $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{n} \times \mathbb{R}^{m}$ is $\sigma$-finite with respect to $\mu \times \nu$, then $G_{x} \in \mathcal{M}(\nu)$ for $\mu$-a.e. $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$. Moreover

$$
\begin{aligned}
& x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \mapsto \nu\left(G_{x}\right) \text { is } \mu \text { - mesurable on } \mathbb{R}^{n}, \\
& \mu \times \nu(G)=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \nu\left(G_{x}\right) d \mu(x)
\end{aligned}
$$

4. If $u \in L^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} \times \mathbb{R}^{m} ; \mu \times \nu\right)$ then

$$
\begin{aligned}
& x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \mapsto \int_{\mathbb{R}^{m}} u(x, y) d \nu(y) \in L^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} ; \mu\right), \\
& \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n} \times \mathbb{R}^{m}} u d(\mu \times \nu)=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} d \mu(x) \int_{\mathbb{R}^{m}} u(x, y) d \nu(y) .
\end{aligned}
$$

### 1.2 Borel and Regular Measures

Definition 1.8. Let $\mu$ be a measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, we say that $\mu$ is a Borel measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, if $\mathcal{M}(\mu)=\mathcal{B}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, where $\mathcal{B}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ is the $\sigma$-algebra generated by the open sets of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, i.e., the smallest $\sigma$-algebra containing the topology of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$.

Theorem 1.7 (Caratheodory's Criterium). If $\mu$ is an outer measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, then $\mu$ is $a$ Borel measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ if and only if

$$
\mu\left(E_{1} \cup E_{2}\right)=\mu\left(E_{1}\right)+\mu\left(E_{2}\right),
$$

for every $E_{1}, E_{2} \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$, such that $\operatorname{dist}\left(E_{1}, E_{2}\right)>0$.
Example 1.3. The first example of a Borel measure, is the Lebesgues's measure restricted to $\mathcal{B}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$. to prove this is a Borel measure, we will use Theorem 1.7, so it is enough to prove

$$
\mathcal{L}^{n}\left(E_{1} \cup E_{2}\right) \geq \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(E_{1}\right)+\mathcal{L}^{n}\left(E_{2}\right)
$$

for every $E_{1}, E_{2} \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ such that $\operatorname{dist}\left(E_{1}, E_{2}\right)>0$. Let $\mathcal{F}$ be a countable family of disjoint cubes with sides parallel to the axis such that

$$
E_{1} \cup E_{2} \subset \bigcup_{Q \in \mathcal{F}} Q
$$

Since $\mathcal{L}^{n}$ is additive on finite disjoint cubes, up to further divisions of each $Q \in \mathcal{F}$ into finite sub-cubes, we may assume $\operatorname{diam}(Q)<d=\operatorname{dist}\left(E_{1}, E_{2}\right)$ for every $Q \in \mathcal{F}$. Set

$$
\mathcal{F}_{j}=\left\{Q \in \mathcal{F}: Q \cap E_{j} \neq \emptyset\right\},
$$

then $\mathcal{F}_{1} \cap \mathcal{F}_{2}=\emptyset$ and $E_{j} \subset \bigcap_{Q \in \mathcal{F}_{j}} Q, j=1,2$, so that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\sum_{Q \in \mathcal{F}} r(Q)^{n} & \geq \sum_{Q \in \mathcal{F}_{1}} r(Q)^{n}+\sum_{Q \in \mathcal{F}_{2}} r(Q)^{n} \\
& \geq \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(E_{1}\right)+\mathcal{L}^{n}\left(E_{2}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Finally, by the arbitrariness of $\mathcal{F}$, we conclude

$$
\mathcal{L}^{n}\left(E_{1} \cup E_{2}\right) \geq \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(E_{1}\right)+\mathcal{L}^{n}\left(E_{2}\right)
$$

Thus by Theorem $1.7 \mathcal{L}^{n}$ is a Borel measure.

Example 1.4. Let $E_{1}, E_{2} \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ be such that $\operatorname{dist}\left(E_{1}, E_{2}\right)=d>0$, choose $0<\delta<d / 4$, and let $\mathcal{F}$ a family of disjoint subsets of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ such that $\operatorname{diam}(F)<\delta$ for all $F \in \mathcal{F}$. Set

$$
\mathcal{F}_{j}=\left\{F \in \mathcal{F}: F \cap E_{j}\right\} \neq \emptyset \quad j=1,2,
$$

then $\mathcal{F}_{1} \cap \mathcal{F}_{2}=\emptyset$ and $E_{j} \subset \bigcap_{Q \in \mathcal{F}_{j}} Q, j=1,2$, so that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\sum_{F \in \mathcal{F}} \omega_{k}\left(\frac{\operatorname{diam}(F)}{2}\right)^{k} & \geq \sum_{F \in \mathcal{F}_{1}} \omega_{k}\left(\frac{\operatorname{diam}(F)}{2}\right)^{k}+\sum_{F \in \mathcal{F}_{2}} \omega_{k}\left(\frac{\operatorname{diam}(F)}{2}\right)^{k} \\
& \geq \mathcal{H}_{\delta}^{k}\left(E_{1}\right)+\mathcal{H}_{\delta}^{k}\left(E_{2}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

Taking the supremum over all coverings $\mathcal{F}$, we find

$$
\mathcal{H}_{\delta}^{k}\left(E_{1} \cup E_{2}\right) \geq \mathcal{H}_{\delta}^{k}\left(E_{1}\right)+\mathcal{H}_{\delta}^{k}\left(E_{2}\right)
$$

provided $0<4 \delta<d$. Letting $\delta \rightarrow 0$ we get

$$
\mathcal{H}_{\delta}^{k}\left(E_{1} \cup E_{2}\right) \geq \mathcal{H}^{k}\left(E_{1}\right)+\mathcal{H}^{k}\left(E_{2}\right)
$$

Hence, by Theorem 1.7, $\mathcal{H}^{k}$ is a Borel measure.
Definition 1.9. A Borel measure $\mu$ is said regular, if for every $F \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ there exists a Borel set $E$ such that $F \subset E$, satistying

$$
\mu(E)=\mu(F) .
$$

Example 1.5. Let us prove that $\mathcal{H}^{k}$ is regular. Let $m \in \mathbb{N}$ and let $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$. Since

$$
\mathcal{H}_{1 / m}^{k}(E)=\inf _{\mathcal{F}} \omega_{k} \sum_{F \in \mathcal{F}}\left(\frac{\operatorname{diam}(F)}{2}\right)^{k},
$$

where $\mathcal{F}$ is a covering of $E$ such that for every $F \in \mathcal{F}$, $\operatorname{diam}(F)<\delta=\frac{1}{m}$, there exist a covering $\mathcal{F}_{m}$ of closed sets such that

$$
\omega_{k} \sum_{F \in \mathcal{F}_{m}}\left(\frac{\operatorname{diam}(F)}{2}\right)^{k} \leq \mathcal{H}_{1 / m}^{k}(E)+\frac{1}{m} .
$$

Set

$$
G=\bigcap_{m \in \mathbb{N}} \bigcup_{F \in \mathcal{F}_{m}} F
$$

Notice that $G$ is a Borel set, $E \subset G$ and

$$
\mathcal{H}_{1 / m}^{k}(G) \leq \omega_{k} \sum_{f \in \mathcal{F}_{m}}\left(\frac{\operatorname{diam}(F)}{2}\right)^{k} \leq \mathcal{H}_{1 / m}^{k}(E)+\frac{1}{m}
$$

Then, making $m \rightarrow \infty$ we get

$$
\mathcal{H}^{k}(G) \leq \mathcal{H}^{k}(E)
$$

by monotonicity of $\mathcal{H}^{k}$ we get

$$
\mathcal{H}^{k}(E) \leq \mathcal{H}^{k}(G),
$$

Then $\mathcal{H}^{k}$ is a regular measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$.

### 1.3 Approximation Theorems for Borel Measures

Theorem 1.8 (Inner approximation by compact sets). If $\mu$ is a Borel measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, $E \in \mathcal{B}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ with $\mu(E)<\infty$, then for every $\varepsilon>0$ there exists $K \subset E$ compact set such that $\mu(E \backslash K) \leq \varepsilon$, in particular

$$
\mu(E)=\sup \{\mu(K): K \subset E \text { compact }\} .
$$

Definition 1.10. An outer measure $\mu$ on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ is locally finite if

$$
\mu(K)<\infty, \quad \forall K \subset \mathbb{R}^{n} \text { compact. }
$$

Theorem 1.9 (Outer Approximation by Open Sets). If $\mu$ is a locally finite measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ and $E \in \mathcal{B}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, then

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mu(E) & =\inf \{\mu(A): E \subset A, A \text { open }\} \\
& =\sup \{\mu(K): K \subset E, K \text { compact }\} .
\end{aligned}
$$

### 1.4 Radon Measures. Restriction, Support and Pushforward

Definition 1.11. An outer measure $\mu$ is a Radon measure in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, if it is a locally finite, Borel regular measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$.

By the previous theorem if $\mu$ is a Radon measure then

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mu(E) & =\inf \{\mu(A): E \subset A, A \text { open set }\} \\
& =\sup \{\mu(K): K \subset E, K \text { compact set }\}
\end{aligned}
$$

for every $E \in \mathcal{B}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$. Thus by Borel regularity a Radon measure $\mu$ is characterized on $\mathcal{M}(\mu)$ by its behaviour on compact (or on open) sets.

Example 1.6. Since $\mathcal{L}^{n}$ is trivially locally finite, and by the previous comments it is a Borel regular measure, then $\mathcal{L}^{n}$ is a Radon measure. On the other hand if $0 \leq k<n, \mathcal{H}^{k}$ is not locally finite because

$$
\mathcal{H}^{k}(A)=\infty, \quad \forall A, \text { open set }
$$

To prove this let us introduce the notion of Hausdorff dimension of a set, to do this it is needed a generalization of our classical Hausdorff measure. Given $s \in[0, \infty)$, the $s$-dimensional Hausdorff measures $\mathcal{H}_{\delta}^{s}$ and $\mathcal{H}^{s}$ are defined by simply replacing $k$ with $s$ in (1.1) and (1.2) and replacing the normalization constant $\omega_{k}$ by,

$$
\omega_{s}=\frac{\pi^{s / 2}}{\Gamma(1+s / 2)}, \quad s \geq 2
$$

where $\Gamma:] 0, \infty[\rightarrow[1, \infty[$ is the Euler Gamma function

$$
\Gamma(s)=\int_{0}^{\infty} t^{s-1} e^{-t} d t, \quad s>0
$$

Then we define the Hausdorff dimension of $E$ as

$$
\operatorname{dim}_{\mathcal{H}}(E):=\inf \left\{s \in \left[0, \infty\left[: \mathcal{H}^{s}(E)=0\right\} .\right.\right.
$$

Now, it is easy to check that if $E \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, then $\operatorname{dim}(E) \in[0, n]$, so let us prove that, if $\mathcal{H}^{s}(E)<\infty$, for some $s \in\left[0, n\left[\right.\right.$, then $\mathcal{H}^{t}(E)=0$ for every $t>s$. Indeed, if $\mathcal{F}$ is a countable covering of $E$ by sets of diameter less than $\delta$, then

$$
\mathcal{H}_{\delta}^{t}(E) \leq \omega_{t} \sum_{F \in \mathcal{F}}\left(\frac{\operatorname{diam}(F)}{2}\right)^{t} \leq\left(\frac{\delta}{2}\right)^{t-s} \frac{\omega_{t}}{\omega_{s}} \omega_{s} \sum_{F \in \mathcal{F}}\left(\frac{\operatorname{diam}(F)}{2}\right)^{s}
$$

That is $\mathcal{H}_{\delta}^{t}(E) \leq C(t, s) \delta^{t-s} \mathcal{H}^{s}(E)$. Letting $\delta \downarrow 0$ we have that $\mathcal{H}^{t}(E)=0$. By definition of Hausdorff dimension, we have that, if $A \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ is an open set $\mathcal{H}^{n}(A)>0$ and $k<n$ then $\mathcal{H}^{k}(A)=+\infty$. However, if $E \in \mathcal{B}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ with $\mu(E)<\infty$, then $\mathcal{H}^{k}\llcorner E$ is a Radon measure in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, as we can see in the next theorem.

Definition 1.12. Given an outer measure $\mu$ on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, and $E \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, the restriction of $\mu$ to $E$ is defined as

$$
\mu\left\llcorner E(F)=\mu(E \cap F), \quad F \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}\right.
$$

We have $\mathcal{M}(\mu) \subset \mathcal{M}(\mu\llcorner E)$.

Proposition 1.1 (Restriction of Borel Regular Measures). If $\mu$ is a Borel regular measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, and $E \in \mathcal{M}(\mu)$ is such that $\mu\llcorner E$ is locally finite, then $\mu\llcorner E$ is a Radon measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$.

Definition 1.13. An outer measure $\mu$ on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ is concentrated on $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ if $\mu\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash E\right)=$ 0 . The intersection of the closed sets $E$ such that $\mu$ is concentrated on $E$ is denoted $\operatorname{Spt}(\mu)$ and called the support of $\mu$. In particular

$$
\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash \operatorname{Spt}(\mu)=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: \mu(B(x, r))=0 \text { for some } r>0\right\} .
$$

Definition 1.14. Given a funcion $f: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{m}$ and an outer measure $\mu$ on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, the push-forward of $\mu$ trough $f$ is the outer measure $f_{\sharp} \mu$ on $\mathbb{R}^{m}$ defined by the formula

$$
f_{\sharp} \mu(E)=\mu\left(f^{-1}(E)\right), \quad E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}
$$

Proposition 1.2 (Push-forward of a Radon Measure). If $\mu$ is a Radon measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, and $f: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{m}$ is a continuous proper function, then $f_{\sharp} \mu$ is a Radon measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, $\operatorname{Spt}\left(f_{\sharp} \mu\right)=f(\operatorname{Spt}(\mu))$, and for every Borel mesurable function $u: \mathbb{R}^{m} \rightarrow[0, \infty]$ it holds

$$
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} u d\left(f_{\sharp} \mu\right)=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}(u \circ f) d \mu .
$$

### 1.5 Radon Measures and Continuous Functions

Theorem 1.10 (Lusin's Theorem). If $\mu$ is a borel measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}, u: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ is a continuous function, and $E \in \mathcal{B}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ with $\mu(E)<\infty$, then for every $\varepsilon>0$ there exists a compact set $K \subset E$, such that $u$ is continuous on $K$ and

$$
\mu(E \backslash K)<\varepsilon
$$

Definition 1.15. Let $L: C_{c}^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} ; \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ be a linear functional, we define the total variation of $L$ as the set function

$$
|L|: \mathcal{P}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \rightarrow[0, \infty],
$$

such that, for any $A \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ open set

$$
|L|(A):=\sup \left\{\langle L, \varphi\rangle: \varphi \in C_{c}^{0}\left(A ; \mathbb{R}^{m}\right),|\varphi| \leq 1\right\}
$$

and for any arbitrary $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$

$$
|L|(E):=\inf \{|L|(A): E \subset A, A \text { open set }\}
$$

Theorem 1.11 (Riez Representation Theorem). If $L: C_{c}^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} ; \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ is a bounded linear functional, then its total variation $|L|$ is a positive Radon measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ and there exists a $|L|$-mesurable function $g: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{m}$, with $|g|=1,|L|$-a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ and

$$
\langle L, \varphi\rangle=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}\langle\varphi, g\rangle d|L|, \quad \forall \varphi \in C_{c}^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)
$$

that is, $L=g|L|$. Moreover, for every open set $A \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ we have

$$
|L|(A)=\sup \left\{\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}\langle\varphi, g\rangle d|L|: \varphi \in C_{c}^{0}\left(A, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right),|\varphi| \leq 1\right\}
$$

and for each arbitrary subset $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ the following formula holds

$$
|L|(E):=\inf \{|L|(A): E \subset A \text { and } A \text { is open }\} .
$$

### 1.6 Weak* convergence of Radon measures

Remark 1.2. If $L$ is a monotone linear functional on $C_{c}^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, i.e., $L\left(\varphi_{1}\right) \leq L\left(\varphi_{2}\right)$ whenever $\varphi_{1} \leq \varphi_{2}$, then $L$ is bounded on $C_{c}^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, and by Theorem 1.11 it holds

$$
\langle L, \varphi\rangle=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \varphi g d|L|,
$$

where $g: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ is $|L|$-mesurable, with $|g|=1|L|$-a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, and

$$
\langle L, \varphi\rangle=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \varphi d|L|, \quad \forall \varphi \in C_{c}^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)
$$

Note also that if two Radon measures $\mu_{1}, \mu_{2}$ on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ coincides as linear functionals, that is

$$
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \varphi d \mu_{1}=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \varphi d \mu_{2}, \quad \forall \varphi \in C_{c}^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right),
$$

then we have $\mu_{1}=\mu_{2}$, so Radon measures can be unambiguously identified with monotone linear functionals on $C_{c}^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$.

Remark 1.3. Let $\mathcal{B}_{b}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ denote the family of bounded Borel sets of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ and $\mathcal{B}(E)$ the family of bounded sets contained in $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$. If $L$ is a bounded linear functional on $C_{c}^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} ; \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, then $L$ induces a $\mathbb{R}^{m}$-valued set function

$$
\begin{aligned}
\nu: \mathcal{B}_{b}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) & \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{m} \\
E & \mapsto \nu(E):=\int_{E} g d|L|,
\end{aligned}
$$

that enjoys the $\sigma$-additivity property

$$
\nu\left(\bigcup_{n \in \mathbb{N}} E_{n}\right)=\sum_{n \in \mathbb{N}} \nu\left(E_{n}\right)
$$

on every disjoint sequence $\left\{E_{n}\right\}_{n \in \mathbb{N}} \subset \mathcal{B}(K)$ for some $K$ compact set in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$.
Thus bounded linear functionals on $C_{c}^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} ; \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ naturally induces a $\mathbb{R}^{m}$-valued set function on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ that are $\sigma$-additive on bounded Borel sets.

Definition 1.16. Taking into account Remark 1.2 and the Remark 1.3, we define a $\mathbb{R}^{m}$-valued measure Radon measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ as the bounded linear functionals on $C_{c}^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} ; \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, when $m=1$ we speak of signed Radon measures on $\mathbb{R}^{m}$, we shall always adopt the Greek symbols $\mu, \nu$, etc. in place of $L$ to denote the vector valued Radon measures and also set

$$
\langle\mu, \varphi\rangle:=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \varphi \cdot d \mu,
$$

to denote the value of the $\mathbb{R}^{m}$-valued Radon measure $\mu$ on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ at $\varphi \in C_{c}^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} ; \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$.
Definition 1.17. Let $\left\{\mu_{n}\right\}_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ and $\mu$ Radon measures with values in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$. We say that $\mu_{n}$ weak* (pronounced weak star) converge to $\mu$, and we write $\mu_{n} \stackrel{\star}{\rightharpoonup} \mu$, if

$$
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \varphi d \mu=\lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \varphi d \mu_{n}, \quad \forall \varphi \in C_{c}^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} ; \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)
$$

The following Theorem, is an important property of weak* convergence of Radon measures, and will be used along the text repeatedly, the full proof of that can be found in [Mag12] Proposition 4.26.

Proposition 1.3. If $\left\{\mu_{n}\right\}_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ and $\mu$ are Radon measures on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, then the following are equivalents

1. $\mu_{n} \stackrel{\star}{\star} \mu$ 。
2. If $K$ is a compact set and $A$ is an open set, then

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mu(K) \geq \limsup _{n \rightarrow \infty} \mu_{n}(K) \\
\mu(A) \leq \liminf _{n \rightarrow \infty} \mu_{n}(A)
\end{gathered}
$$

3. If $E$ is a bounded Borel set with $\mu(\partial E)=0$, then

$$
\mu(E)=\lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} \mu_{n}(E)
$$

Moreover if $\mu_{n} \stackrel{\star}{*} \mu$ the for every $x \in \operatorname{Spt} \mu$ there exists $\left\{x_{n}\right\}_{n \in \mathbb{N}} \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ with

$$
\lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} x_{n}=x, x_{n} \in S p t \mu_{n}, \forall n \in \mathbb{N} .
$$

An important result about weak-* convergence of Radon measures is the following compactness criteria, and again the best general reference here is Proposition 4.33 of [Mag12].

Theorem 1.12 (Compactness Criteria for Radon Measures). If $\left\{\mu_{n}\right\}_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ is a sequence of Radon measures on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ such that, for all compact set $K$ in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$

$$
\sup _{n \in \mathbb{N}} \mu_{n}(K)<\infty,
$$

then there exists a Radon measure $\mu$ on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ and a sequence $n(k) \rightarrow \infty$, as $k \rightarrow \infty$ such that

$$
\mu_{n(k)} \stackrel{\star}{\rightharpoonup} \mu .
$$

### 1.7 Besicovitch's Covering Theorem

We discuss here Besicovitch's covering theorem, one of the most frequently used technical tool in geometric measure theory. We omit the proof that could be found in [Mag12], compare Theorem 5.1 therein.

Theorem 1.13 (Besicovitch's Covering Theorem). If $n \geq 1$ then there exists a positive constant $\xi(n)$ with the following property. If $\mathcal{F}$ is a family os closed non-degenerated balls of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, and either the set $C$ of centers of the balls in $\mathcal{F}$ is bounded or

$$
\sup _{\bar{B} \in \mathcal{F}} \operatorname{diam}(\bar{B})<\infty,
$$

then there exists $\mathcal{F}_{1}, \ldots, \mathcal{F}_{\xi(n)}$ (possibly empty) subfamilies of $\mathcal{F}$ such that

1. Each family $\mathcal{F}_{i}$ is disjoint and at most countable,
2. $C \subseteq \bigcup_{i=1}^{\xi(n)} \bigcup_{\bar{B} \in \mathcal{F}_{i}}$.

Corollary 1.1. If $\mu$ is an outer measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ and $\mathcal{F}$ and $C$ are as in Theorem 1.13, then there exists a countably disjoint subfamily $\mathcal{F}^{\prime}$ of $\mathcal{F}$ with

$$
\mu(C) \leq \xi(n) \sum_{\bar{B} \in \mathcal{F}^{\prime}} \mu(C \cap \bar{B}) .
$$

If, moreover, $\mu$ is a Borel measure and $C$ is $\mu$-measurable, then

$$
\mu(C) \leq \xi(n) \mu\left(C \cap \bigcup_{\bar{B} \in \mathcal{F}^{\prime}} \bar{B}\right)
$$

## Chapter 2

## Rectifiable Sets and Geometric Measure Theory

The main purpose of this chapter is to introduce the notation and main theorems of Geometric Measure Theory, required to understand the proof of Allard's Regularity Theorem 8.1 [All72].

### 2.1 Lebesgue-Besicovitch Differentiation Theorem

The first of a series of results is the Lebesgue-Besicovitch Theorem which asserts that given $\mu$ and $\nu$ Radon measures on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, under suitable assumptions, we can decompose $\nu$ in "terms" of $\mu$. With this aim in mind, let us begin with some definitions.

Definition 2.1. Let $\mu, \nu$ Radon measures on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, we say that $\nu$ is absolutely continuous with respect to $\mu$, and we write $\nu \ll \mu$, if for every $E \in B\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right), \mu(E)=0$, implies $\nu(E)=0$. We say that $\mu$ and $\nu$ are mutually singular, and we write $\mu \perp \nu$, if for any given Borel set $E \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, it holds

$$
\mu\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash E\right)=\nu(E)=0
$$

Definition 2.2 (Upper and lower $\mu$ densities). Let $\mu$ and $\nu$ be Radon measures on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, the upper $\mu$ density and the lower $\mu$ density of $\nu$ are functions

$$
\begin{aligned}
& D_{\mu}^{+} \nu: \operatorname{spt} \mu \rightarrow[0, \infty], \\
& D_{\mu}^{-} \nu: \operatorname{spt} \mu \rightarrow[0, \infty],
\end{aligned}
$$

defined respectively as

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
D_{\mu}^{+} \nu(x):=\limsup _{r \downarrow 0} \frac{\nu(\bar{B}(x, r))}{\mu(\bar{B}(x, r))}, & x \in \operatorname{spt} \mu, \\
D_{\mu}^{-} \nu(x):=\liminf _{r \downarrow 0} \frac{\nu(\bar{B}(x, r))}{\mu(\bar{B}(x, r))}, & x \in \operatorname{spt} \mu .
\end{array}
$$

If the two limits exists and are finite, then we denote by $D_{\mu} \nu(x)$ their common value and call it the $\mu$-density on $\nu$ at $x$. Thus we have defined a function

$$
D_{\mu} \nu:\left\{x \in \operatorname{spt} \mu: D_{\mu}^{-} \nu=D_{\mu}^{+} \nu\right\} \rightarrow[0, \infty] .
$$

We have thus defined a special function on spt $\mu$, but as we already noticed, we are interested in Borel functions, and this make the object of the next proposition.

Proposition 2.1. Let $\mu$ be a Radon measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, let $r>0$, let us define $u(x):=$ $\mu(\bar{B}(x, r))$. Then $u$ is an upper semicontinuous function.

Proof. Let $\left\{x_{n}\right\}_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ be a sequence of points in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ such that $x_{n} \rightarrow x_{0}$ for some $x_{0} \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, and define

$$
\mu_{x_{n}}:=\left(\tau_{x_{n}}\right)_{\sharp} \mu,
$$

where $\tau_{x_{n}}(y)=y-x_{n}$, clearly $\mu_{x_{n}}$ is a Radon measure, then applying Theorem 1.4 and Theorem 1.11 we obtain for every $\varphi \in C_{c}^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} \mu_{x_{n}}(\varphi) & =\lim _{n \rightarrow \infty}\left(\tau_{x_{n}}\right)_{\sharp} \mu(\varphi) \\
& =\lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \varphi \cdot d\left(\tau_{x_{n}}\right)_{\sharp} \mu \\
& =\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \varphi \circ \tau_{x_{n}} d \mu(y) \\
& =\lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \varphi\left(y-x_{n}\right) d \mu(y) \\
& =\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} \varphi\left(y-x_{n}\right) d \mu(y) \\
& =\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \varphi\left(y-x_{0}\right) d \mu(y) \\
& =\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \varphi \circ \tau_{x_{0}} d \mu(y) \\
& =\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \varphi \cdot d\left(\tau_{x_{0}}\right)_{\sharp} \mu(y),
\end{aligned}
$$

hence $\mu_{x_{n}} \stackrel{\star}{\star} \mu_{x_{0}}$. Now by Proposition 1.3 and the fact that $\bar{B}(0, r)$ is compact for all $r>0$ we get easily

$$
\begin{aligned}
\limsup _{n \rightarrow \infty} \mu_{x_{n}}(\bar{B}(0, r)) & \leq \mu_{x_{0}}(\bar{B}(0, r)) \\
\limsup _{n \rightarrow \infty} \mu\left(\tau_{x_{n}}^{-1}(\bar{B}(0, r))\right) & \leq \mu\left(\tau_{x_{0}}^{-1}(\bar{B}(0, r))\right) \\
\limsup _{n \rightarrow \infty} \mu\left(\bar{B}\left(x_{n}, r\right)\right) & \leq \mu\left(\bar{B}\left(x_{0}, r\right)\right) \\
\limsup _{n \rightarrow \infty} u\left(x_{n}\right) & \leq u\left(x_{0}\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

proving that $u$ is upper semicontinuous.
Remark 2.1. If we define $v(x):=\mu(B(x, r))$ we can prove that $v$ is a lower semicontinuous function, and the proof goes along the same lines.

Remark 2.2. By Proposition 2.1, $D_{\mu}^{+} \nu$ and $D_{\mu}^{-} \nu$ are Borel functions, which can be extended to the whole $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ and so to $D_{\mu} \nu$. Now, since there exist many countably $r>0$ such that either $\mu(\partial B(x, r))=0$ or $\nu(\partial B(x, r))=0$ (the full proof of this fact can be found in [Mag12] prop 2.16), if $D_{\mu} \nu$ is defined at $x$, then

$$
D_{\mu} \nu(x)=\lim _{r \downarrow 0} \frac{\nu(\bar{B}(x, r))}{\mu(\bar{B}(x, r))}, \quad \forall x \in \operatorname{spt} \mu .
$$

Theorem 2.1 (Lebesgue-Besicovitch differentiation Theorem). If $\mu$ and $\nu$ are Radon measures on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, then $D_{\mu} \nu$ is defined $\mu$-a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n}, D_{\mu} \nu \in L_{\text {loc }}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mu\right)$, and, in fact $D_{\mu} \nu$ is a Borel measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$. Furthermore

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nu=\left(D_{\mu} \nu\right) \mu+\nu_{\mu}^{s}, \quad \text { on } \mathcal{M}(\mu) \tag{2.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the Radon measure $\nu_{\mu}^{s}$ is concentrated on the Borel set

$$
\begin{aligned}
Y & =\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash\left\{x \in \operatorname{spt} \mu: D_{\mu}^{+} \nu(x)<\infty\right\} \\
& =\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash \operatorname{spt} \mu\right) \cup\left\{x \in \operatorname{spt} \mu: D_{\mu}^{+} \nu(x)=\infty\right\},
\end{aligned}
$$

in particular; $\nu_{\mu}^{s} \perp \mu$.
Proof. The proof will be divided into four steps
Step one: First we show that we can reduce (2.1) on $\mathcal{B}_{b}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$. Clearly $\left(D_{\mu} \nu\right) \mu$ is a measure on $\mathcal{M}(\mu)$, so that, by intersecting balls with increasing radii, we see that it suffice to prove (2.1) on bounded $\mu$-mesurable sets.

Now, if $E \in \mathcal{M}(\mu)$ is bounded, then by Borel regularity of $\mu$, there exists $F \in \mathcal{B}_{b}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ with $E \subset F$ and $\mu(E)=\mu(F)$; moreover, $\left(\nu-\nu_{\mu}^{s}\right)$ is a Radon measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, again by Borel regularity there exists a bounded Borel set $G$ with $E \subset G$ and $\left(\nu-\nu_{\mu}^{s}\right)(E)=\left(\nu-\nu_{\mu}^{s}\right)(G)$; combining those facts with the validity of (2.1) on $F$ and $G$, we thus conclude that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left(\nu-\nu_{\mu}^{s}\right)(E) & =\left(\nu-\nu_{\mu}^{s}\right)(G) \\
& =\int_{G} D_{\mu} \nu d \mu \\
& \geq \int_{E} D_{\mu} \nu d \mu \\
& =\int_{F} D_{\mu} \nu d \mu \\
& =\left(\nu-\nu_{\mu}^{s}\right)(F) \\
& \geq\left(\nu-\nu_{\mu}^{s}\right)(E),
\end{aligned}
$$

i.e., $\left(\nu-\nu_{\mu}^{s}\right)(E)=\int_{E} D_{\mu} \nu d \mu$.

Step two:
We show that, if $t \in] 0,+\infty]$ and $E \in \mathcal{B}_{b}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ then

$$
\begin{align*}
& \text { if } E \subset\left\{D_{\mu}^{-} \nu \leq t\right\}, \text { then } \nu(E) \leq t \mu(E),  \tag{2.2}\\
& \text { if } E \subset\left\{D_{\mu}^{+} \nu \geq t\right\}, \text { then } \nu(E) \geq t \mu(E) .
\end{align*}
$$

It suffices to prove (2.2). Fix $\varepsilon>0$ and let $A$ be an open bounded set such that $E \subset A$ and $\mu(A) \leq \varepsilon+\mu(E)$, as $E \subset\left\{D_{\mu}^{-} \nu \leq t\right\}$ the family

$$
\mathcal{F}=\{\bar{B}(x, r): x \in E, \bar{B}(x, r) \subset A, \nu(\bar{B}(x, r)) \leq(t+\varepsilon) \mu(\bar{B}(x, r))\},
$$

satisfies the assumption of Corollary 1.1. Hence there exists a countably disjoint subfamily $\left\{\bar{B}\left(x_{n}, r_{n}\right)\right\}_{n \in \mathbb{N}} \subset \mathcal{F}$ such that

$$
\nu\left(E \backslash \bigcup_{n \in \mathbb{N}} \bar{B}\left(x_{n}, r_{n}\right)\right)=0
$$

and

$$
\begin{aligned}
\nu(E) & =\sum_{n \in \mathbb{N}} \nu\left(\bar{B}\left(x_{n}, r_{n}\right)\right) \\
& \leq(t+\varepsilon) \sum_{n \in \mathbb{N}} \mu\left(\bar{B}\left(x_{n}, r_{n}\right)\right) \\
& \leq(t+\varepsilon) \mu(A) \\
& \leq(t+\varepsilon)(\mu(E)+\varepsilon) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Step three:
We prove that $D_{\mu} \nu$ exists and is finite for $\mu$-a.e. $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$. It is enough to prove that the two sets

$$
Z=\left\{D_{\mu}^{+} \nu=\infty\right\}, \quad Z_{p, q}=\left\{D_{\mu}^{-} \nu<q<p<D_{\mu}^{+} \nu\right\} p, q \in \mathbb{Q}
$$

have $\mu$-measure zero. Indeed, $Z \subset\left\{D_{\mu}^{+} \nu \geq t\right\}$ for every $t \in(0, \infty)$, and thus, by step two

$$
\mu\left(Z \cap B_{R}\right) \leq \frac{\nu\left(Z \cap B_{R}\right)}{t} \leq \frac{\nu\left(B_{R}\right)}{t} .
$$

Since $\nu\left(B_{R}\right)$ is finite, by letting $t \rightarrow \infty$ and $R \rightarrow \infty$, we find $\mu(Z)=0$.
Now again by the step two, we have that for all $R>0$

$$
\nu\left(Z_{p, q} \cap B_{R}\right) \leq q \mu\left(Z_{p, q} \cap B_{R}\right) \leq \frac{q}{p} \nu\left(Z_{p, q} \cap B_{R}\right) .
$$

Since $q / p<1$, we have $\mu\left(Z_{p, q} \cap B_{R}\right)=0$, and thus $\mu\left(Z_{p, q}\right)=0$.
Step four:
Let us set $\nu=\nu_{1}+\nu_{2}$, where

$$
\nu_{1}=\nu\left\llcorner\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash Y\right), \quad \nu_{2}=\nu\left\llcorner Y, \quad Y=\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash \operatorname{Spt} \mu\right) \cup\left\{D_{\mu}^{+} \nu=\infty\right\}\right.\right.
$$

By step three $\mu(Y)=0$, thus $\nu_{2} \perp \mu$. We are left to prove that

$$
\nu\left(E \cap\left\{D_{\mu}^{+} \nu<\infty\right\}\right)=\int_{E} D_{\mu} \nu d \mu,
$$

for all $E \in \mathcal{B}_{b}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$. By step two

$$
\begin{aligned}
\nu\left(\left\{D_{\mu}^{-}=0\right\} \cap B_{R}\right) & \leq \nu\left(\left\{D_{\mu}^{-} \leq \varepsilon\right\} \cap B_{R}\right) \\
& \leq \varepsilon \mu\left(B_{R}\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

therefore $\nu\left(\left\{D_{\mu}^{-}=0\right\}\right)=0$. As $D_{\mu} \nu$ exists and is finite $\mu$-a.e. on spt $\mu$, we are thus reduced to prove

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nu(W \cap E)=\int_{E} D_{\mu} \nu d \mu, \tag{2.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all Borel set $E$, where

$$
W=\left\{x \in \operatorname{spt} \mu: D_{\mu} \nu \text { exists, } 0<D_{\mu} \nu<\infty\right\} .
$$

To prove (2.3), fix $t \in(1, \infty)$ and let

$$
E_{k}:=E \cap\left\{w \in W: t^{k}<D_{\mu} \nu(w)<t^{k+1}\right\}, \quad \forall k \in \mathbb{Z}
$$

As $\left\{E_{k}\right\}_{k \in \mathbb{N}}$ is a sequence of disjoint Borel sets, with $E \cap W=\bigcup_{k \in \mathbb{N}} E_{k}$, we find

$$
\begin{gathered}
\int_{E} D_{\mu} \nu d \mu=\int_{E \cap W} D_{\mu} \nu d \mu=\sum_{k \in \mathbb{Z}} \int_{E_{k}} D_{\mu} \nu d \mu, \\
\nu(E \cap W)=\sum_{k \in \mathbb{Z}} \nu\left(E_{k}\right) .
\end{gathered}
$$

By step two, we have $\nu\left(E_{k}\right) \leq t^{k+1} \mu\left(E_{k}\right)$, and thus

$$
\begin{aligned}
\nu(E \cap W) & \leq \sum_{k \in \mathbb{Z}} \nu\left(E_{k}\right) \\
& \leq \sum_{k \in \mathbb{Z}} t^{k+1} \mu\left(E_{k}\right) \\
& =t \sum_{k \in \mathbb{Z}} t^{k} \nu\left(E_{k}\right) \\
& \leq t \sum_{k \in \mathbb{Z}} \int_{E_{k}} D_{\mu} \nu d \mu \\
& \leq t \int_{E \cap W} D_{\mu} \nu d \mu .
\end{aligned}
$$

Again by step two, we have $\nu\left(E_{k}\right) \geq t^{k} \mu\left(E_{k}\right)$, and so

$$
\begin{aligned}
\nu(E \cap W) & \geq \sum_{k \in \mathbb{Z}} \nu\left(E_{k}\right) \\
& \geq \sum_{k \in \mathbb{Z}} t^{k} \mu\left(E_{k}\right) \\
& =\frac{1}{t} \sum_{k \in \mathbb{Z}} t^{k+1} \nu\left(E_{k}\right) \\
& \geq \frac{1}{t} \sum_{k \in \mathbb{Z}} \int_{E_{k}} D_{\mu} \nu d \mu \\
& \geq \frac{1}{t} \int_{E \cap W} D_{\mu} \nu d \mu .
\end{aligned}
$$

Letting $t \rightarrow 1^{+}$, in the preceding inequality we have

$$
\nu(E \cap W)=\int_{E \cap W} D_{\mu} \nu d \mu .
$$

The following Corollary is the natural extension of Theorem 2.1 to vector-valued Radon measures, and the proof is an easy exercise of decomposition of measures.

Corollary 2.1. If $\nu$ is an $\mathbb{R}^{m}$-valued Radon measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, and $\mu$ is a Radon measure on $R^{n}$, then for $\mu$-a.e. $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ there exists the limit

$$
D_{\mu} \nu(x)=\lim _{r \downarrow 0} \frac{\nu(B(x, r))}{\mu(B(x, r))} \in \mathbb{R}^{m}
$$

which defines a Borel vector field $D_{\mu} \nu(x) \in L_{l o c}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mu, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, with the property that

$$
\nu=\left(D_{\mu} \nu\right) \mu+\nu_{\mu}^{s}, \quad \text { on } \mathcal{M}(\mu)
$$

where $\nu_{\mu}^{s} \perp \mu$.
To end this section we show an important and direct consequence of Theorem 2.1, known as Lebesgue's points Theorem.

Theorem 2.2 (Lebesgue points). If $\mu$ is a Radon measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}, p \in[1, \infty[$ and $u \in$ $L_{\text {loc }}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mu\right)$, then for $\mu$-a.e. $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$

$$
\lim _{r \downarrow 0} \frac{1}{\mu(B(x, r))} \int_{B(x, r)}|u(x)-u(y)|^{p} d \mu(y)=0 .
$$

In this case, we say that $x$ is a Lebesgue point of $u$ with respect to $\mu$.
Proof. First we claim that for $\mu$-a.e $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{r \downarrow 0} \frac{1}{\mu(B(x, r))} \int_{B(x, r)} u d \mu=u(x) . \tag{2.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

First we observe that the signed measure $\nu=u \mu$ is clearly absolutely continuous with respect to $\mu$, and thus, by Theorem 2.1, for $\mu$-a.e. $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ the limit

$$
D_{\mu} \nu(x)=\lim _{r \downarrow 0} \frac{\nu(B(x, r))}{\mu(B(x, r))}=\lim _{r \downarrow 0} \frac{1}{\mu(B(x, r))} \int_{B(x, r)} u d \mu,
$$

exists, and for every Borel set $E$

$$
\int_{E} u d \mu=\nu(E)=\int_{E} D_{\mu} \nu d \mu,
$$

in particular, $u=D_{\mu} \nu, \mu$-a.e. on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, so (2.4) is proved.
Now let $\mathbb{Q}=\left\{q_{k}\right\}_{k \in \mathbb{N}}$. For every $k \in \mathbb{N}$ there exists a $\mu$-null set $E_{k}$ such that

$$
\lim _{r \downarrow 0} \frac{1}{\mu(B(x, r))} \int_{B(x, r)}\left|u-q_{k}\right|^{p} d \mu=\left|u(x)-q_{k}\right|^{p}, \quad \forall x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash E_{k}
$$

If $E=\bigcup_{k \in \mathbb{N}} E_{k}$, then $\mu(E)=0$ and for al $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash E$ and $k \in \mathbb{N}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int_{B(x, r)}|u(x)-u|^{p} d \mu & =\left(\int_{B(x, r)}\left|u(x)-q_{k}+q_{k}-u\right|^{p} d \mu\right) \\
& \leq 2^{p-1}\left(\left|u(x)-q_{k}\right|^{p} \mu(B(x, r))+\int_{B(x, r)}\left|q_{k}-u\right|^{p} d \mu\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

then, dividing by $\mu(B(x, r))$ and taking limits we have

$$
\lim _{r \downarrow 0} \frac{1}{\mu(B(x, r))} \int_{B(x, r)}|u(x)-u|^{p} d \mu \leq 2^{p-1}\left|u(x)-q_{k}\right|^{p}
$$

for all $k \in \mathbb{N}$. So taking a subsequence of $\left\{q_{k}\right\}_{k \in \mathbb{N}}$, such that $q_{k_{m}} \rightarrow u(x)$, we conclude the proof.

### 2.2 Area Formula

The purpose of this section is to prove an important result about Lipschitz injective functions, which roughly speaking, relates the Hausdorff measure of the image of a measurable set with the Jacobian of a function $f$, which by Rademacher's Theorem exists $\mathcal{L}^{n}$-a.e. $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ (The full proof of the Rademacher's Theorem can be found in [Mag12] Theorem 7.8, or [EG15] Theorem 3.1.2).

Before continuing, let us establish a few important facts about linear transformations and define the Jacobian of a function $f$.

Definition 2.3. Let $f: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{m}, 1<n<m$. We define the Jacobian of $f$ as the Borel bounded function $J f: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow[0, \infty]$, by

$$
J f(x)= \begin{cases}\sqrt{\operatorname{det}\left((\nabla f(x))^{\star} \nabla f\right)}, & \text { if } f \text { is differentiable at } x \\ \infty, & \text { if } f \text { is not differentiable at } x\end{cases}
$$

Notice that $\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: J f(x)<\infty\right\}$ coincides with the set of points $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ at which $f$ is differentiable, then by the Rademacher's Theorem, $\{J f(x)<\infty\}$ has full Lebesgue measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$.

As already noticed, we will use a lot of terminology from linear algebra, then before to continue let us establish a few facts about linear functions, $T: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{m}$, with $n \leq m$. In first, it is useful to identify the vector space of all $\mathbb{R}$-linear maps from $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ to $\mathbb{R}^{m}$, $\operatorname{Hom}_{\mathbb{R}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$, with $\mathbb{R}^{m} \otimes \mathbb{R}^{n}$. This identification is done via the isomorphism of vector
spaces that depends on the choice of a fixed orthonormal basis $\mathcal{W}:=\left(v_{i}\right)_{1 \leq i \leq n}$ of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, completed to an orthonormal basis of $\mathcal{V}:=\left(v_{i}\right)_{1 \leq i \leq m}$ of $\mathbb{R}^{m}$, that associates to the matrix $A_{i j}=\left[\delta_{i j}\right]$, the element $v_{i} \otimes v_{j}$. In this way every element $T=a_{i j} A_{i j} \in H_{H_{\mathbb{R}}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ is identified with an element $T=a_{i j} v_{i} \otimes v_{j}$. In general, given $v \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and $w \in \mathbb{R}^{m}$, $w \otimes v: x \mapsto\langle v, x\rangle w$.

Definition 2.4. Let $T \in \mathbb{R}^{m} \otimes \mathbb{R}^{n}$, $T$ is said orthonormal, and we write $T \in O(n, m)$, if $\langle T u, T v\rangle=\langle u, v\rangle$ for all $u, v \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, it is easy to check that, if $T \in O(n, m)$, then $\operatorname{ker} T=\{0\}$ and

$$
\|T\|:=\sup \{|T u|:|u|=1\}=\operatorname{Lip}(T)=1, \quad \forall T \in O(n, m) .
$$

If $T \in O(n, m)$, where $\operatorname{Lip}(T)$ denotes the Lipschitz constant of $T$, then $T^{\star} T=i d_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}$, where $T^{\star}$ denotes the adjoint of $T$. If $T^{\star} \in O^{\star}(n, m):=\left\{T^{\star}: T \in O(n, m)\right\}$ we say that $T^{\star}$ is an orthogonal projection. If $T^{\star}$ is an orthogonal projection we have $\operatorname{ker} T^{\star}=T\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)^{\perp}$ and

$$
\left\|T^{\star}\right\|=\operatorname{Lip}\left(T^{\star}\right)=1, \quad \forall T^{\star} \in O^{\star}(n, m),
$$

moreover

$$
\left|T^{\star} u-T^{\star} v\right|=|u-v|, \quad \forall u, v \in T\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) .
$$

Let $\operatorname{Sym}(n):=\left\{T \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \otimes \mathbb{R}^{n}: T^{\star}=T\right\}$, if $T \in \operatorname{Sym}(n)$ we say that $T$ is symmetric, and by the spectral theorem, if $T \in \operatorname{Sym}(n)$ then there exists an orthonormal basis $\{v\}_{i=1}^{n}$ of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ of eigenvalues of $T$, such that

$$
T=\sum_{i=1}^{n} \lambda_{i} v_{i} \otimes v_{i}
$$

where $\lambda_{i}=\left\langle v_{i}, T v_{i}\right\rangle$.
The next proposition asserts that given $T \in \mathbb{R}^{m} \otimes \mathbb{R}^{n}$ we can decompose it in the following way.

Proposition 2.2 (Polar decomposition). Given $T \in \mathbb{R}^{m} \otimes \mathbb{R}^{n}$, then there exist $P \in$ $O(n, m)$ and $S \in \operatorname{Sym}(n)$ such that

$$
T=P S .
$$

Proof. Since $T^{\star} T \in \operatorname{Sym}(n)$, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle T^{\star} T v, v\right\rangle=\langle T v, T v\rangle=\|T v\|^{2} \geq 0, \quad \forall v \in \mathbb{R}^{n} . \tag{2.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

By spectral theorem, there exist $\left\{\lambda_{i}\right\}_{i=1}^{n}$ non zero real numbers and $\left\{v_{i}\right\}_{i=1}^{n}$ an orthogonal basis of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ such that

$$
T^{\star} T=\sum_{i=1}^{n} \lambda_{i} v_{i} \otimes v_{i}
$$

and $\lambda_{i} \geq 0$, for $i=1, \ldots n$, then if we set

$$
\sqrt{T^{\star} T}=\sum_{i=1}^{n} \sqrt{\lambda_{i}} v_{i} \otimes v_{i}
$$

$I:=\left\{i: \lambda_{i}>0\right\}$, and define

$$
w_{i}:=\frac{T v_{i}}{\sqrt{\lambda_{i}}} \in \mathbb{R}^{m}, \quad i \in I
$$

then, by construction, $\left\{w_{i}\right\}_{i \in I}$ is an orthonormal set of vector of $\mathbb{R}^{m}$, then completing to a basis $\left\{w_{i}\right\}_{i=1}^{m}$ of $\mathbb{R}^{m}$, and defining $P \in O(n, m)$ by

$$
P v_{i}=w_{i},
$$

we get the desired polar decomposition

$$
\begin{equation*}
T=P \sqrt{T * T} \tag{2.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

as it is easy to check evaluating (2.6) on the basis $\left\{v_{i}\right\}_{i=1}^{n}$, and remembering that by (2.5) $\lambda_{i}=0$, implies $T v_{i}=0$.

Before continuing with the discussion of the Area formula, let us prove an important lemma, which guarantees under suitable assumption the measurability of the image of a Lebesgue measurable set by a Lipschitz function.

Lemma 2.1. If $E$ is $\mathcal{L}^{n}$-measurable set in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ and $f: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{m}(1 \leq n \leq m)$ is a Lipschitz function, then $f(E)$ is $\mathcal{H}^{n}$-measurable in $\mathbb{R}^{m}$

Proof. We can assume that $E$ is bounded, so $\mathcal{L}^{n}(E)<\infty$. As $E$ is $\mathcal{L}^{n}$-measurable, there exists a sequence $\left\{K_{h}\right\}_{h \in \mathbb{N}}$ of compact sets, such that $K_{h} \subseteq E$ and $\mathcal{L}^{n}\left(E \backslash K_{h}\right) \rightarrow 0$ as $h \rightarrow 0$, since $f\left(K_{h}\right)$ is compact, the set $\bigcup_{h \in \mathbb{N}} f\left(K_{h}\right)$ is a Borel set. The $\mathcal{H}^{n}$-measurability of $f(E)$ follows, since

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathcal{H}^{n}\left(f(E) \backslash \bigcup_{h \in \mathbb{N}} f\left(K_{h}\right)\right) & \leq \mathcal{H}^{n}\left(f\left(E \backslash \bigcup_{h \in \mathbb{N}} K_{h}\right)\right) \\
& \leq \operatorname{Lip}(f)^{n} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(E \backslash \bigcup_{h \in \mathbb{N}} K_{h}\right) \\
& =0
\end{aligned}
$$

which allow us to write $f(E)$ like the union of a Borel set and a set of measure 0 .

Now we introduce the area formula which plays a central role in all the entire theory.
Theorem 2.3 (Area formula for linear maps). If $T \in \mathbb{R}^{m} \otimes \mathbb{R}^{n}(1 \leq n \leq m)$, then for all $E \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, it is true that

$$
\mathcal{H}^{n}(T(E))=J T\left(\mathcal{L}^{n}(E)\right) .
$$

Proof. We shall prove the theorem by showing that

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathcal{H}^{n}(T(E)) & =\frac{\mathcal{H}^{n}(T(B))}{\mathcal{L}^{n}(B)} \mathcal{L}^{n}(E), \quad \forall E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n},  \tag{2.7}\\
J T & =\frac{\mathcal{H}^{n}(T(B))}{\mathcal{L}^{n}(B)}, \tag{2.8}
\end{align*}
$$

where $B$ is the unit ball. For brevity's sake, set

$$
\kappa:=\frac{\mathcal{H}^{n}(T(B))}{\mathcal{L}^{n}(B)} .
$$

We start proving (2.7). First consider the case $\kappa=0$, then by definition of $\kappa$ and linearity

$$
\mathcal{H}^{n}\left(T\left(B_{r}\right)\right)=0, \quad \forall r>0
$$

hence

$$
\mathcal{H}^{n}\left(T\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right)=0,
$$

thus $\mathcal{H}^{n}(T(E))=0$ for all $E \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, and

$$
\mathcal{H}^{n}(T(E))=\kappa \mathcal{L}^{n}(E) \quad \forall E \in \mathbb{R}^{n}
$$

Now, let $\kappa>0$, so that $T$ is injective and define an outer measure $\nu$ on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ as

$$
\nu(E)=\mathcal{H}^{n}(T(E)), \quad E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n} .
$$

By the previous Lemma and Proposition 1.1, $\mathcal{H}^{n}\left\llcorner\left(T\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right)\right.$ is a Radon measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$. Since $T$ maps compact sets into compact sets, and

$$
\nu=\left(T^{-1}\right)_{\sharp}\left(\mathcal{H}^{n}\left\llcorner\left(T\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right)\right),\right.
$$

then $\nu$ is a Radon measure on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, and by linearity of $T$ and the definition of $\kappa$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\nu(B(x, r)) & =\mathcal{H}^{n}(T(B(x, r))) \\
& =\mathcal{H}^{n}(T x+r T(B)) \\
& =\mathcal{H}^{n}(r T(B)) \\
& =r^{n} \mathcal{H}^{n}(T(B)) \\
& =r^{n} \mathcal{L}^{n}(B) \kappa \quad \forall x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, r>0
\end{aligned}
$$

hence $\nu \ll \mathcal{L}^{n}$, with $D_{\mathcal{L}^{n}} \nu=\kappa$, on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, then by (2.1) we have

$$
\nu=\kappa \mathcal{L}^{n}, \quad \text { on } \mathcal{M}\left(\mathcal{L}^{n}\right) .
$$

We deduce finally that $\nu=\kappa \mathcal{L}^{n}$ on $\mathcal{P}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$.
Now, we prove (2.8). Let $T=P S$, the polar decomposition of $T$, then

$$
\mathcal{L}^{n}(E) \leq \mathcal{H}^{n}(P(E)) \leq \mathcal{L}^{n}(E)
$$

that is $\mathcal{L}^{n}(E)=\mathcal{H}^{n}(E)$, in particular, if $Q \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and we set $E=S(Q)$ then

$$
\begin{aligned}
\kappa & =\frac{\mathcal{H}^{n}(T(Q))}{\mathcal{L}^{n}(Q)} \\
& =\frac{\mathcal{H}^{n}(P S(Q))}{\mathcal{L}^{n}(E)} \frac{\mathcal{L}^{n}(E)}{\mathcal{L}^{n}(Q)} \\
& =\frac{\mathcal{L}^{n}(S(Q))}{\mathcal{L}^{n}(Q)} .
\end{aligned}
$$

If $S=\sum_{i=1}^{n} \lambda_{i} v_{i} \otimes v_{i}$, then the cube

$$
Q=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:\left|\left\langle x, v_{i}\right\rangle\right| \leq 1 / 2\right\}
$$

with unit side lengths and faces perpendicular to $v_{i}$, is mapped by $S$ into

$$
S(Q):=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:\left|\left\langle x, v_{i}\right\rangle\right| \leq\left|\lambda_{i}\right| / 2\right\},
$$

a parallel cube, possibly degenerated, with sides length given by $\left|\lambda_{i}\right|$, hence

$$
\mathcal{L}^{n}(S(Q))=\prod_{i=1}^{n}\left|\lambda_{i}\right|=|\operatorname{det} S|=|\operatorname{det} S| \mathcal{L}^{n}(Q)
$$

and $\kappa=|\operatorname{det} S|$. Finally we note that $T^{\star}=S^{\star} P^{\star}, P^{\star} P=i d_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}$, and

$$
S^{\star} S=\sum_{i=1}^{n} \lambda^{2} v_{i} \otimes v_{i}
$$

then

$$
\begin{aligned}
J T & =\sqrt{\operatorname{det}\left(T^{\star} T\right)} \\
& =\sqrt{\operatorname{det}\left(S^{\star} S\right)} \\
& =\left(\prod_{i=1}^{n} \lambda_{i}^{2}\right)^{1 / 2} \\
& =\prod_{i=1}^{n}\left|\lambda_{i}\right| \\
& =|\operatorname{det} S| \\
& =\kappa .
\end{aligned}
$$

The following result is a suitable formulation of Sard's Lemma for Lipschitz functions instead that for the classical $C^{1}$ functions.

Theorem 2.4. If $f: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{m}$, with $1 \leq n \leq m$, is a Lipschitz function, then

$$
\mathcal{H}^{n}(f(E))=0,
$$

where $E=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: J f(x)=0\right\}$.
Before continuing, and for notational convenience, let us denote $B_{r}^{k}=\left\{z \in \mathbb{R}^{k}:|z|<\right.$ $r\}$, the ball of radius $r$ centred at the origin of $\mathbb{R}^{k}$. If $F \subset \mathbb{R}^{m}$, set $I_{\varepsilon}(F)=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{m}\right.$ : $\operatorname{dist}(x, F)<\varepsilon\}$, for the $\varepsilon$-neighbourhood of $F$ in $\mathbb{R}^{m}$. Let $D_{s}=\left\{(z, y) \in \mathbb{R}^{k} \times \mathbb{R}^{m-k}\right.$ : $|z|<s, y=0\}$ be the $k$-dimensional disk in $\mathbb{R}^{m}$ of radius $s>0$.

Proof. The prof of this Theorem 2.4 will be divided into three steps.
Step one:
We claim that, if $1 \leq n \leq m$, then

$$
\left.\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{n}\left(I_{\delta}\left(D_{s}\right)\right) \leq C(n, s) \delta, \quad \forall \delta \in\right] 0,1[.
$$

Indeed, if we set

$$
K:=\{(z, y):|z|<\delta s,|y|<\delta\}=B_{\delta s}^{k} \times B_{\delta}^{m-k}
$$

then there exists a finite covering $\mathcal{F}$ of $I_{\delta}\left(D_{s}\right)$ such that each $F \in \mathcal{F}$ is a translation of $K$, and the cardinality of $\mathcal{F}$ is bounded from above by $C \delta^{-1}$, for some $C>0$. Moreover, if $F \in \mathcal{F}$ then

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{diam}(F)^{2} & =\operatorname{diam}(K)^{2} \\
& =\operatorname{diam}\left(B_{\delta s}^{k}\right)^{2}+\operatorname{diam}\left(B_{\delta}^{m-k}\right)^{2} \\
& =4 \delta^{2} s^{2}+\delta^{2} \\
& =4 \delta^{2}\left(1+s^{2}\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

since $\delta \in] 0,1[$ and $n-k \geq 1$, we conclude that

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{n}\left(I_{\delta}\left(D_{s}\right)\right) & \leq \omega_{n} \sum_{F \in \mathcal{F}}\left(\frac{\operatorname{diam} F}{2}\right)^{n} \\
& \leq C(n)\left(1+s^{2}\right)^{n / 2} \delta^{n-k} \\
\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{n}\left(I_{\delta}\left(D_{s}\right)\right) & \leq C(n, s) \delta . \tag{2.9}
\end{align*}
$$

Step two:
If $x \in E$, so that $J f(x)=0$, then $L_{x}=\nabla f(x)\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ is a linear subspace of $\mathbb{R}^{m}$, with

$$
k=\operatorname{dim}\left(L_{x}\right) \leq n-1<m .
$$

If $k \geq 1$ then $\nabla f(x)\left(B_{r}^{n}\right)$ is contained into a $k$-dimensional disk of radius $\operatorname{Lip}(f)$ in $\mathbb{R}^{m}$ for all $r>0$, i.e.

$$
\nabla f(x)\left(B_{r}^{n}\right) \subset B_{L i(f) r}^{m} \cap L_{x}, \quad \forall r>0
$$

Hence by (2.9), for all $\varepsilon \in] 0,1[$ and $r>0$ we find

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{n}\left(I_{\varepsilon r}\left(\nabla f(x)\left(B_{r}^{n}\right)\right)\right. & \leq \mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{n}\left(I_{\varepsilon r}\left(B_{L i(f) r}^{m} \cap L_{x}\right)\right) \\
& \leq r^{n} \mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{n}\left(I_{\varepsilon}\left(B_{L i p(f)}^{m} \cap L_{x}\right)\right) \\
& \leq C(n, \operatorname{Lip}(f)) r^{n} \varepsilon
\end{aligned}
$$

If $k=0$, then $\nabla f(x)\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)=\{0\}$, and for all $\left.\varepsilon \in\right] 0,1[$ and $r>0$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{n}\left(I_{\varepsilon r}\left(\nabla f(x)\left(B_{r}^{n}\right)\right)\right. & =\mathcal{H}^{n}\left(B_{r \varepsilon}^{n}\right) \\
& \leq \omega_{n} r^{n} \varepsilon^{n} \\
& \leq \omega_{n} r^{n} \varepsilon .
\end{aligned}
$$

## Steep three:

If $x \in E$, and $\varepsilon \in] 0,1[$, then as $f$ is differentiable on $E$, there exists $r(\varepsilon, x) \in] 0,1[$ such that

$$
|f(x+v)-f(x)-\nabla f(x) v| \leq \varepsilon|v|
$$

whenever $|v|<r(\varepsilon, x)$. In particular, for all $r<r(\varepsilon, x)$ we have that

$$
f\left(B^{n}(x, r)\right) \subset f(x)+I_{\varepsilon}\left(\nabla f(x)\left(B_{r}^{n}\right)\right)
$$

Since $J f(x)=0$, by the step two we find that $r<r(\varepsilon, x)$ implies

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{H}^{n}\left(f\left(B_{r \varepsilon}^{n}\right)\right) \leq C(n, \operatorname{Lip}(f)) \varepsilon r^{n} . \tag{2.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

Given the family of open balls

$$
\mathcal{F}=\left\{B^{n}(x, r): x \in E \cap B_{R}^{n}, 0<r<r(\varepsilon, x)\right\}
$$

has the bounded set $E \cap B_{R}^{n}$ as the set of its centers; let $\left\{\mathcal{F}_{i}\right\}_{i=1}^{\xi(n)}$ the subfamily of $\mathcal{F}$ given by Theorem 1.13. Since $E \cap B_{R} \subset \bigcup_{i=1}^{\xi(n)} \mathcal{F}_{i}$, with $\mathcal{F}_{i}$ countably and disjoint, by the inequality (2.10), easily follows

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathcal{H}^{n}\left(f\left(B^{n}(x, r) \cap E\right)\right. & \leq \sum_{i=1}^{\xi(n)} \sum_{B^{n}(x, r) \in \mathcal{F}_{i}} \mathcal{H}^{n}\left(f\left(B^{n}(x, r)\right)\right) \\
& \leq C \varepsilon \sum_{i=1}^{\xi(n)} \sum_{B^{n}(x, r) \in \mathcal{F}_{i}} r^{n} \\
& =\frac{C \varepsilon}{\omega_{n}} \sum_{i=1}^{\xi(n)} \sum_{B^{n}(x, r) \in \mathcal{F}_{i}} r^{n} \omega_{n} \\
& =\frac{C \varepsilon}{\omega_{n}} \sum_{i=1}^{\xi(n)} \sum_{B^{n}(x, r) \in \mathcal{F}_{i}} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(B^{n}(x, r)\right) \\
& =\frac{C \varepsilon}{\omega_{n}} \sum_{i=1}^{\xi(n)} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(I_{1}\left(E \cap B_{r}\right)\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

where in the last inequality we have use the fact that $r(\varepsilon, x) \in] 0,1[$, and $C=C(n, \operatorname{Lip}(f))$, for $\varepsilon \downarrow 0$ we find

$$
\mathcal{H}_{\infty}^{n}\left(f\left(E \cap B_{R}\right)\right)=0 .
$$

Hence

$$
\mathcal{H}^{n}\left(f\left(E \cap B_{R}\right)\right)=0
$$

and letting $R \rightarrow \infty$, we finally get

$$
\mathcal{H}^{n}(f(E))=0 .
$$

The following theorem is an important result concerning Lipschitz immersions, which we apply in the proof of the area formula, and will also play an important role in the theory of rectifiable sets, which is the keystone of this dissertation.

The main idea, due to Federer, is to reformulate the classical approximation by linear functions of $C^{1}$ functions, to Lipschitz functions.

Notice that by Proposition 2.2, if $J f(x)>0$ then there exists $S_{x} \in \operatorname{Sym}(n)$ and $P_{x} \in O(n, m)$ such that $\nabla f(x)=P_{x} S_{x}$.

Theorem 2.5 (Lipschitz linearization). Let $f: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{m}(1 \leq n \leq m)$ be a Lipschitz function, and

$$
F:=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: 0<J f(x)<\infty\right\},
$$

then there exists a partition of $F$ into Borel sets $\left\{F_{n}\right\}_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ such that $f$ is injective on each $F_{n}$. Moreover for all $t>1$, such a partition can be formed with the property that, for all $n \in \mathbb{N}$ there exists an invertible linear function $S_{n} \in G L(n)$ such that $\left.f\right|_{F_{n}} \circ S_{n}$ is almost an isometry of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ into $\mathbb{R}^{m}$. Precisely, for all $x, y \in F_{n}$ and $v \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ we have

$$
\begin{align*}
t^{-1}\left|S_{n} x-S_{n} y\right| & \leq|f(x)-f(y)| \leq t\left|S_{n} x-S_{n} y\right|,  \tag{2.11}\\
t^{-1}\left|S_{n} v\right| & \leq|\nabla f(x)| \leq t\left|S_{n} v\right|,  \tag{2.12}\\
t^{-n} J S_{n} & \leq J f(x) \leq t^{n} J S_{n} . \tag{2.13}
\end{align*}
$$

Proof. It is suffices to show that $F$ can be covered by sets $F_{n}$ having the desired properties; indeed, once this has been done, we can replace each $F_{n}$ with $\bar{F}_{n}=F_{n} \backslash \bigcup_{k=1}^{n-1} F_{k}$, in order to define the desired partition of $F$.
Recall that if $T, S \in G L(n)$ and $\|T-S\| \leq \delta$, then

$$
\begin{align*}
\|T-S\|\left\|S^{-1}\right\| & \leq\left\|S^{-1}\right\| \delta \\
\left\|T S^{-1}-i d_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}\right\| & \leq \delta\left\|S^{-1}\right\| \\
\left\|T S^{-1}\right\| & \leq 1+\delta\left\|S^{-1}\right\| . \tag{2.14}
\end{align*}
$$

Similarly we prove that

$$
\left\|S T^{-1}\right\| \leq 1+\delta\left\|T^{-1}\right\|
$$

Now choose $\varepsilon>0$ so that $t^{-1}+\varepsilon<1<t-\varepsilon$, and a dense set (in the operator norm) $\mathcal{G}$ in $G L(n)$. Correspondingly to every $n \in \mathbb{N}$ and $S \in \mathcal{G}$, define

$$
F(n, S)
$$

as the set of those $x \in F$ such that

$$
\begin{gather*}
\left(t^{-1}+\varepsilon\right)|S v| \leq|\nabla f(x)| \leq(t-\varepsilon)|S v|, \quad \forall v \in \mathbb{R}^{n}  \tag{2.15}\\
|f(x+v)-f(x)-\nabla f(x) v| \leq \varepsilon|S v|, \quad \forall v \in \mathbb{R}^{n},|v| \leq \frac{1}{n} \tag{2.16}
\end{gather*}
$$

Note that inequalities as in (2.15) imply

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(t^{-1}+\varepsilon\right)^{n} J S \leq J f(x) \leq(t-\varepsilon)^{n} J S, \quad \forall x \in \bigcup_{n \in \mathbb{N}} F(n, S) \tag{2.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

Indeed, as $S \in G L(n)$, for every such $x$ we have that

$$
B_{t^{-1}+\varepsilon} \subset \nabla f(x)\left(S^{-1}(B)\right) \subset B_{t-\varepsilon}
$$

and thus, as required, $\left(t^{-1}+\varepsilon\right)^{n} J S \leq J f(x) \leq(t-\varepsilon)^{n} J S$. Another relevant property of the sets $F(n, S)$ is that, if $x, y \in F(n, s)$ and $|x-y|<1 / n$, then

$$
\begin{align*}
|f(x)-f(y)| & \leq|\nabla f(x-y)|+\varepsilon|S x-S y| \leq t|S x-S y|  \tag{2.18}\\
|f(x)-f(y)| & \geq|\nabla f(x-y)|+\varepsilon|S x-S y| \geq t|S x-S y| \tag{2.19}
\end{align*}
$$

If now $\left\{x_{j}\right\}_{j \in \mathbb{N}}$, is a dense subset of $F$, and we relabel the sequence of sets

$$
F(n, S) \cap B\left(x_{j}, \frac{1}{2 n}\right), \quad S \in \mathcal{G}, n, j \in \mathbb{N}
$$

as $\left\{F_{k}\right\}_{k \in \mathbb{N}}$, then by (2.17), (2.18) and (2.19) we see that (2.11) and (2.13) hold true on each $F_{k}$.
We also observe that (2.12) holds trivially on each $F_{k}$ by (2.15).
So,we are left to prove that $F=\bigcup_{S \in \mathcal{G}} F(n, S)$. Let $x \in F$ and consider the polar decomposition

$$
\nabla f(x)=P_{x} S_{x}
$$

As $J f(x)>0$, we have $S_{x} \in G L(n)$, in particular by (2.14) we can find $S \in \mathcal{G}$ with

$$
\left\|S_{x} S^{-1}\right\| \leq t-\varepsilon, \quad\left\|S\left(S_{x}\right)^{-1}\right\| \leq\left(t^{-1}+\varepsilon\right)^{-1} .
$$

In that way we ensures that

$$
\left|S_{x} v\right| \leq(t-\varepsilon)|S v|, \quad\left(t^{-1}+\varepsilon\right)|S v| \leq\left|S_{x} v\right|, \quad \forall v \in \mathbb{R}^{n}
$$

that is (2.15), since $|\nabla f(x) v|=\left|P_{x} S_{x} v\right|=\left|S_{x} v\right|$.
Concerning (2.16), the differentiability of $f$ at $x$, implies the existence of a modulus of continuity $\omega_{x}$ such that whenever $|v| \leq n^{-1}$

$$
|f(x+v)-f(x)-\nabla f(x) v| \leq \frac{\omega_{x}}{n}|v| \leq \frac{\omega_{x}}{n}| | S^{-1}| ||S v| .
$$

Choosing $n=n(x, S)$ so that $\omega_{x}\left(n^{-1}\right)\left\|S^{-1}\right\| \leq \varepsilon$, proves (2.16).
Finally we are ready to state and prove the area formula for injective Lipschitz maps. We restrict to prove this version, but there is a version of the area formula for general Lipschitz maps that are not necessarily injective; the reader can find it in Theorem 8.9 of [Mag12].

Theorem 2.6 (Area formula for injective Lipschitz functions). If $f: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{m}, 1 \leq n \leq$ $m$, is an injective Lipschitz function and $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ is Lebesgue measurable, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{H}^{n}\left\llcorner(f(E))=\int_{E} J f(x) d x,\right. \tag{2.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

and $\mathcal{H}^{n}\left\llcorner\left(f\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right)\right.$ is a Radon measure on $\mathbb{R}^{m}$.
Proof. Because $\mathcal{H}^{n}(f(E)) \leq \operatorname{Lip}(f)^{n} \mathcal{L}^{n}(E)$ for all $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$, then both sides of 2.20 are zero if $\mathcal{H}^{n}(E)=0$.

Therefore by Rademarcher's theorem we can reduce to prove 2.20 on a set $E$ over which $f$ is differentiable. Moreover by Theorem 2.4 we directly can assume

$$
E \subset F=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: 0<J f(x)<\infty\right\} .
$$

We now fix $t>1$ and consider the partition $\left\{F_{k}\right\}_{k \in \mathbb{N}}$ given by 2.5 . we see $E$ as the union of disjoint sets $F_{k} \cap E, k \in \mathbb{N}$, so that by the global injectivity of $f$, we have that

$$
f(E)=\bigcup_{k \in \mathbb{N}} f\left(F_{k} \cap E\right), \quad k \in \mathbb{N},
$$

where $f\left(F_{k} \cap E\right)$ is $\mathcal{H}^{n}$-measurable by Lemma 2.1. Therefore by Theorem 2.5 we find that

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathcal{H}^{n}(f(E)) & =\sum_{k \in \mathbb{N}} \mathcal{H}^{n}\left(f\left(F_{k} \cap E\right)\right) \\
& =\sum_{k \in \mathbb{N}} \mathcal{H}^{n}\left(\left.f\right|_{F_{k}} \circ S_{k}^{-1}\right)\left(S\left(F_{k} \cap E\right)\right) \\
& \leq \sum_{k \in \mathbb{N}} \operatorname{Lip}\left(\left.f\right|_{F_{k}} \circ S_{k}^{-1}\right)^{n} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(S\left(F_{k} \cap E\right)\right) \\
& \leq t^{n} \sum_{k \in \mathbb{N}} J S_{k} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(S\left(F_{k} \cap E\right)\right) \\
& \leq t^{2 n} \sum_{k \in \mathbb{N}} \int_{F_{k} \cap E} J f(x) d x \\
& =t^{2 n} \int_{E} J f(x) d x, \tag{2.21}
\end{align*}
$$

where we have also applied the fact that thanks to the upper bound in (2.11) the Lipschitz norm of $\left.f\right|_{F_{k}} \circ S_{k}^{-1}$ over $S_{k}\left(F_{k}\right)$ is controlled by $t$. In a similar way, the lower bound in (2.11) implies that the Lipschitz norm of $S_{k} \circ\left(\left.f\right|_{F_{k}}\right)^{-1}$ over $f\left(F_{k}\right)$ is controlled by $t$, so
that by an analogous argument,

$$
\begin{align*}
\int_{E} J f(x) d x & =\sum_{k \in \mathbb{N}} \int_{F_{k} \cap E} J f(x) d x \\
& \leq t^{n} \sum_{k \in \mathbb{N}} J S_{k} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(E \cap F_{k}\right) \\
& =t^{n} \sum_{k \in \mathbb{N}} \mathcal{L}^{n}\left(\left(S_{k} \circ\left(\left.f\right|_{F_{k}}\right)^{-1}\right)\left(f\left(F_{k} \cap E\right)\right)\right. \\
& \leq t^{2 n} \sum_{k \in \mathbb{N}} \mathcal{H}^{n}\left(f\left(E \cap F_{k}\right)\right) \\
& =t^{2 n} \mathcal{H}^{n}\left(f\left(E \cap F_{k}\right)\right) \tag{2.22}
\end{align*}
$$

Letting $t \downarrow 1$ on (2.21) and (2.23) we prove (2.20).
By (2.1) $f\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ is $\mathcal{H}^{n}$-measurable, while (2.20) implies $\mathcal{H}^{n}\left\llcorner\left(f\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right)\right.$ to be locally finite, then $\mathcal{H}^{n}\left\llcorner\left(f\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right)\right.$ is a Radon measure on $\mathbb{R}^{m}$.

### 2.3 Rectifiable sets

We shall now introduce the notion of rectifiable set, which provides a generalization of the notion of surface and it is, of course, of primary importance in the study of geometric variational problems; in particular rectifiable sets are the sets on which rectifiable varifolds lives, so they are in some way the main subject of our study.

Definition 2.5. Let $M \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}, M$ is said a countably $k$-rectifiable set if there exists many countably $f_{j}: \mathbb{R}^{k} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n}$ Lipschitz functions and $M_{0} \subset \mathbb{R}^{k}$ with $\mathcal{H}^{k}\left(M_{0}\right)=0$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
M \subset M_{0} \cup\left(\bigcup_{j \in \mathbb{N}} f_{j}\left(\mathbb{R}^{k}\right)\right) \tag{2.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

Remark 2.3. By Kirszbraun's Theorem ([Mag12] Theorem 7.2) (2.23) is equivalent to say

$$
M=M_{0} \cup\left(\bigcup_{j \in \mathbb{N}} f_{j}\left(A_{j}\right)\right),
$$

where $\mathcal{H}^{k}\left(M_{0}\right)=0$ and $f_{j}: A_{j} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n}$ are countably many Lipschitz functions, and $A_{j} \subset \mathbb{R}^{k}$ are countably many Borel sets.

Remark 2.4. The decomposition given in (2.23) is clearly not unique, and several properties can be imposed on the $f_{j}$ 's, by decreasing the sets $A_{j}$ while increasing the $\mathcal{H}^{k}$-null
set $M_{0}$. Indeed if $f_{j}$ satisfies a global property on a set $E_{j} \subset A_{j}$, and $\mathcal{L}^{k}\left(A_{j} \backslash E_{j}\right)=0$, then we can replace $A_{j}$ with $E_{j}$ in (2.23) and set $M_{0}^{\prime}=M_{0} \cup f_{j}\left(A_{j} \backslash E_{j}\right)$, then we have another representation for $M$; this is why we choose a "special" decomposition of $M$.

Definition 2.6. Given $f: \mathbb{R}^{k} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n}$ a Lipschitz function, and a bounded Borel set $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{k}$, we say that the pair $(f, E)$ defines a regular Lipschitz image $f(E)$ in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ if

1. $f$ is injective and differentiable on $E$, with $J f(x)>0$ for all $x \in E$.
2. Every $x \in E$ is a point of density 1 for $E$.
3. Every $x \in E$ is a Lebesgue point of $\nabla f$.

The following Theorem guarantees that always exist a "good decomposition" for a countably $k$-rectifiable set.

Theorem 2.7 (Decomposition of $k$-rectifiable sets). If $M$ is a countably $k$-rectifiable set in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, and $t>1$, then there exists Borel sets $M_{0} \subset \mathbb{R}^{k}$, and $A_{j} \subset \mathbb{R}^{k}$, and many countably Lipschitz maps $f_{j}: A_{j} \subset \mathbb{R}^{k} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n}$ such that

$$
M=M_{0} \cup\left(\bigcup_{j \in \mathbb{N}} f_{j}\left(A_{j}\right)\right), \quad \mathcal{H}^{k}\left(M_{0}\right)=0
$$

And each pair $\left(f_{j}, A_{j}\right)$ defines a regular Lipschitz image, with $\operatorname{Lip}\left(f_{j}\right) \leq t, j \in \mathbb{N}$, and

$$
\begin{gathered}
t^{-1}|x-y| \leq\left|f_{j}(x)-f_{j}(y)\right| \leq t|x-y| \\
t^{-1}|v| \leq\left|\nabla f_{j}(x) v\right| \leq t|v|, \\
t^{-k} \leq J f_{j}(x) \leq t^{k},
\end{gathered}
$$

for all $x, y \in A_{j}$ and for all $v \in \mathbb{R}^{k}$.
Proof. Since $M$ is a countably $k$-rectifiable set, there exists Borel sets $N_{0} \subset \mathbb{R}^{k}$, and $E_{j} \subset \mathbb{R}^{k}$, and many countably Lipschitz maps $g_{j}: E_{j} \subset \mathbb{R}^{k} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n}$ such that

$$
M=N_{0} \cup\left(\bigcup_{j \in \mathbb{N}} g_{j}\left(E_{j}\right)\right), \quad \mathcal{H}^{k}\left(M_{0}\right)=0
$$

Now, by Rademarcher's theorem and Theorem 2.4

$$
E_{j}=G_{j} \cup B_{j}
$$

where

$$
B_{j}=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{k}: J g_{j}=0\right\} \cup\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{k}: f \text { is not differentiable }\right\},
$$

and $\mathcal{H}^{k}\left(B_{j}\right)=0$, and $G_{j}=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{k}: 0<J g_{j}<\infty\right\}$, then arguing like 2.4, we have

$$
M=M_{0} \cup\left(\bigcup_{j \in \mathbb{N}} g_{j}\left(G_{j}\right)\right)
$$

where $M_{0}=N_{0} \cup\left(\bigcup_{j \in \mathbb{N}} g_{j}\left(B_{j}\right)\right)$, moreover by Theorem 2.5 each of $g_{j}$ 's is injective, and $G_{j}$ is a Borel set, therefore, every $x \in G_{j}$ is a point of density 1 in $G_{j}$.
Now by Theorem 2.2,

$$
\frac{1}{r^{k}} \int_{B(x, r)}|J f(z)-J f(x)| d z \rightarrow 0, \quad \text { as } r \downarrow 0
$$

Then for all $j \in \mathbb{N}\left(g_{j}, G_{j}\right)$ defines a regular Lipschitz image $g_{J}\left(G_{j}\right)$. Moreover (again by Theorem 2.5), there exists $\left\{S_{j}\right\}_{j \in \mathbb{N}} \subset G L(k)$ such that for every $x, y \in G_{j}$ and $v \in \mathbb{R}^{k}$

$$
\begin{gathered}
t^{-1}\left|S_{j} x-S_{j} y\right| \leq\left|g_{j}(x)-g_{j}(y)\right| \leq t\left|S_{j} x-S_{j} y\right|, \\
t^{-1}\left|S_{j} v\right| \leq\left|\nabla g_{j}(x) v\right| \leq t\left|S_{j} v\right| .
\end{gathered}
$$

Let us now define $E_{j} \subset \mathbb{R}^{k}$ and $f_{j}: E_{j} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n}$ setting

$$
E_{j}=S_{j}\left(G_{j}\right), \quad f_{j}=g_{j} \circ S_{j}^{-1}
$$

Then the $f_{j}$ 's are Lipschitz on $E_{j}$, with

$$
t^{-1}|x-y| \leq\left|f_{j}(x)-f_{j}(y)\right| \leq t|x-y|
$$

for all $x, y \in E_{j}$. By Kirszbraun's Theorem, we can extend $f_{j}: \mathbb{R}^{k} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n}$ with $\operatorname{Lip}\left(f_{j}\right) \leq t$. Since the $g_{j}$ 's was differentiable on $G_{j}$, we have $f_{j}$ is differentiable on $E_{j}$ with $\nabla f_{j}(x)=$ $\nabla g_{j}\left(S_{j} x\right) \circ S_{j}^{-1}$, so that

$$
t^{-1}|v| \leq\left|\nabla f_{j}(x) v\right| \leq t|v|,
$$

for all $x \in E_{j}$ and $v \in \mathbb{R}^{k}$, in particular $t^{-k} \leq J f_{j}(x) \leq t^{k}$ on $E_{j}$.
Since the pair $\left(f_{j}, E_{j}\right)$ defines a regular Lipschitz image $f_{j}\left(E_{j}\right)=g_{j}\left(G_{j}\right)$ we have established the Theorem.

## Chapter 3

## First Variation of a Varifold, Radial Deformations and Monotonicity

 FormulaIntroduced by J. F. Almgren in [Alm65], the theory of varifolds culminated in the works of Allard and in the big regularity paper of Almgren. In this text we are interested in Allard's Regularity Theorem which roughly speaking asserts that under suitable assumptions a varifold is a $C^{1, \alpha}$ submanifold. The mean references for the material covered in this thesis are [All72], [Sim83], and [Lel12]. Our exposition follows closely that of [Lel12].

### 3.1 Varifolds

In this section we will define the concept of $k$-dimensional varifold which is a substitute for ordinary $k$-dimensional submanifolds in a $n$-dimensional space $(0 \leq k \leq n)$ suitable to tackle geometric variational problems.

Definition 3.1 (Abstract Varifold). Let $\Sigma$ be a m-dimensional submanifold of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, $V$ is said ak-dimensional Varifold, if $V$ is a Radon measure over

$$
G_{k}(\Sigma)=(\Sigma \times G(n, k)) \cap\{(x, S): S \subset \operatorname{Tan}(\Sigma, x)\} .
$$

To see the formal definition of $G_{k}(\Sigma)$, and $G(n, k)$ see the Appendix $A$.

Let

$$
\mathbf{V}_{k}(\Sigma)
$$

be the weakly topologized space of $k$-dimensional varifolds in $\Sigma$, i.e., $V_{k}(\Sigma)$ is endowed with the weak* topology introduced in Definition 1.17. Whenever $V \in \mathbf{V}_{k}(\Sigma)$, we define the weight of $V$, and write $\|V\|$, as the Radon measure

$$
\|V\|(A):=V\left(G_{k}(\Sigma) \cap\{(x, S): x \in A\}\right), \quad \forall A \subset \Sigma,
$$

i.e., $\|V\|=\pi_{\sharp} V$, where $\pi$ is the canonical projection onto $\Sigma$.

As the reader has noticed, an abstract varifold can be a quite strange object, because it is hard to work with Borel sets on $G_{k}(\Sigma)$ in an operative way (here operative way has to be understate in a sense to be specified later in this section); but we also define the weight of $V$ which is a Radon measure on $\Sigma$ obtained from $V$ by ignoring the fiber variable. The next theorem illustrates how to "simplify" a varifold in an operative way. This result is a direct application of a well known disintegration Theorem, which can be found in [AFP00] Theorem 2.28. However our proof is an adaptation of it to the context of varifolds.

Theorem 3.1 (Disintegration Theorem for Varifolds). Let $V \in \mathbf{V}_{k}(\Sigma), \pi: G_{k}(\Sigma) \rightarrow \Sigma$ the canonical projection onto $\Sigma$. Then there exists a family of Radon measures $\left\{\pi_{x}\right\}_{x \in \Sigma}$ such that, the map $x \mapsto \pi_{x}$ is $\|V\|$-measurable and the following relations are satisfied

$$
\begin{align*}
& \pi_{x}(B):=\lim _{r \downarrow 0} \frac{V(B(x, 0) \times B)}{\|V\|(B(x, r))}, \forall B \in \mathcal{B}\left(G_{x}(n, k)\right),  \tag{3.1}\\
& \pi_{x}\left(G_{x}(n, k) \backslash\{S: S \subset \operatorname{Tan}(\Sigma, x)\}\right)=0, \text { and } \pi_{x}\left(G_{x}(n, k)\right)=1,  \tag{3.2}\\
& f(x, \cdot) \in L^{1}\left(G(n, k), \pi_{x}\right), \text { for }\|V\|-\text { a.e. } x \in \Sigma,  \tag{3.3}\\
& x \mapsto \int_{G_{x}(n, k)} f(x, S) d \pi_{x}(S) \in L^{1}(\Sigma,\|V\|), i s\|V\|-\text { measurable, }  \tag{3.4}\\
& \int_{G_{k}(\Sigma)} f(x, S) d V(x, S)=\int_{\Sigma}\left(\int_{G_{x}(n, k)} f(x, S) d \pi_{x}(S)\right) d\|V\|(x), \tag{3.5}
\end{align*}
$$

for any $f \in L^{1}\left(G_{k}(\Sigma), V\right)$. Moreover, if $\pi_{x}^{\prime}$ is any other $\|V\|$-measurable map satisfying (3.4) and (3.5) for every bounded Borel function with compact support and such that $x \mapsto \pi_{x}^{\prime}(G(n, k)) \in L^{1}(\Sigma,\|V\|)$, then $\pi_{x}=\pi_{x}^{\prime}$ for $\|V\|$-a.e. $x \in \Sigma$.

Proof. The idea of the proof is to construct the measures $\pi_{x}$ by application of the Theorem 1.11 to a family of linear functionals defined on $C_{c}^{0}(G(n, k))$, and show the validity of the
disintegration formula (3.5), then we will prove (3.2) and finally uniqueness.

## Step 1:

First see that given any $g \in C_{c}^{0}(G(n, k))$ it is possible to construct a Radon measure $\|V\|_{g}$ such that $\|V\|_{g} \ll\|V\|$. Indeed, let $\|V\|_{g}=\pi_{\sharp}(g V)$, i.e.

$$
\|V\|_{g}(B)=\int_{B \times G(n, k)} g(S) d V(x, S), \quad \forall B \in \mathcal{B}(\Sigma)
$$

then, for all $B \in \mathcal{B}(\Sigma)$, and $g \in C_{c}^{0}(G(n, k))$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\|V\|_{g}(B) & =\int_{B \times G(n, k)} g(S) d V(x, S) \\
& \leq\|g\|_{\infty} V(B \times G(n, k)) \\
& =\|g\|_{\infty} V\left(\pi^{-1}(B)\right) \\
& =\|g\|_{\infty} \pi_{\sharp}(V)(B) \\
& =\|g\|_{\infty}\|V\|(B) .
\end{aligned}
$$

So $\|V\|_{g}$ satisfy

$$
\|V\|_{g} \leq\|g\|_{\infty}\|V\|,
$$

then $\|V\|_{g} \ll\|V\|$, and by Theorem 2.1, there exists $h_{g}=D_{\|V\|}\|V\|_{g} \in L_{l o c}^{1}(\Sigma,\|V\|)$ for $\|V\|$-a.e. $x \in \Sigma$, such that $\left\|h_{g}\right\|_{\infty} \leq\|g\|_{\infty}$ and

$$
\|V\|_{g}=h_{g}\|V\| .
$$

Furthermore, by the construction of $h_{g}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\|V\|_{g+g^{\prime}} & =\|V\|_{g}+\|V\|_{g^{\prime}} \\
& =h_{g}\|V\|+h_{g^{\prime}}\|V\| \\
& =\left(h_{g}+h_{g}^{\prime}\right)\|V\| .
\end{aligned}
$$

Now since $C_{c}^{0}(G(n, k))$ is separable, there exists $\mathcal{D} \subset C_{c}^{0}(G(n, k))$ a dense countable set, moreover for each $g \in \mathcal{D}$ there exists a $\|V\|$-measurable set $N_{g}$ with $\|V\|\left(N_{g}\right)=0$, such
that $h_{g}(x)$ exists for all $x \in \Sigma \backslash N_{g}$. Let $N=\bigcup_{g \in \mathcal{D}} N_{g}$, then by Theorem 2.1

$$
\begin{aligned}
h_{g+g^{\prime}}(x) & =\lim _{r \downarrow 0} \frac{1}{\|V\|(B(x, r))} \int_{B(x, r) \times G(n, k)}\left(g+g^{\prime}\right)(S) d V(x, S) \\
& =\lim _{r \downarrow 0} \frac{1}{\|V\|(B(x, r))}\left(\int_{B(x, r) \times G(n, k)} g(S) d V(x, S)+\right. \\
& \left.+\int_{B(x, r) \times G(n, k)} g^{\prime}(S) d V(x, S)\right) \\
& =\lim _{r \downarrow 0} \frac{1}{\|V\|(B(x, r))} \int_{B(x, r) \times G(n, k)} g(S) d V(x, S)+ \\
& +\lim _{r \downarrow 0} \frac{1}{\|V\|(B(x, r))} \int_{B(x, r) \times G(n, k)} g^{\prime}(S) d V(x, S) \\
& =h_{g}(x)+h_{g^{\prime}}(x), \quad \forall x \in \Sigma \backslash N, g, g^{\prime} \in \mathcal{D} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Now, define the map

$$
\begin{aligned}
T_{x}: \mathcal{D} & \rightarrow \mathbb{R} \\
g & \mapsto T_{x}(g)=h_{g}(x),
\end{aligned}
$$

for $x \in \Sigma \backslash N$, which is additive, and since

$$
\left|T_{x}(g)\right|=\left|h_{g}(x)\right| \leq\left\|h_{g}\right\|_{\infty} \leq\|g\|_{\infty},
$$

$T_{x}$ is continuous, therefore we can extend it to an additive, bounded $\mathbb{R}$-valued operator defined on the whole $C_{c}^{0}(G(n, k))$. Then by Theorem 1.11 there exists $\pi_{x}$ a Radon measure such that

$$
T_{x}(g)=\int_{G_{x}(n, k)} g d \pi_{x}, \quad \forall g \in C_{c}^{0}(G(n, k))
$$

and

$$
\pi_{x}(G(n, k))=\int_{G_{x}(n, k)} d \pi_{x}=T_{x}\left(\chi_{G_{x}(n, k)}\right) \leq\left\|\chi_{G_{x}(n, k)}\right\|_{\infty}=1
$$

Then for all $B \in \mathcal{B}(\Sigma)$ and $g \in \mathcal{D}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int_{G_{k}(\Sigma)} \chi_{B}(x) g(S) d V(x, S) & =\|V\|_{g}(B) \\
& =\int_{B} h_{g}(x) d\|V\|(x) \\
& =\int_{B}\left(\int_{G_{x}(n, k)} g(S) d \pi_{x}(S)\right) d\|V\|(x) \\
& =\int_{\Sigma}\left(\int_{G_{x}(n, k)} \chi_{B}(x) g(S) d \pi_{x}(S)\right) d\|V\|(x) .
\end{aligned}
$$

By an approximation argument the same identity is true for $g \in C_{c}^{0}(G(n, k))$ and $g=$ $\chi_{A}$, with $A$ open, so (3.5) holds for $f(x, S)=\chi_{B}(x) \chi_{A}(S)$, moreover it still holds for characteristic functions of any Borel set $B \subset G_{k}(\Sigma)$. In particular if $B \in \mathcal{B}(\Sigma)$ is such that $V(B)=0$ then $\chi_{B}(x, \cdot) \in L^{1}\left(G(k, n), \pi_{x}\right)$ and

$$
\int_{G_{x}(k, n)} \chi_{B}(x, S) d \pi_{x}(S)=0, \quad \text { for }\|V\|-\text { a.e. } x \in \Sigma
$$

Thus (3.1), (3.3), (3.4) and (3.5) holds for $f=\chi_{B}$ where $B$ is any set in $\mathcal{B}\left(G_{k}(\Sigma)\right)$, and the general case follows from an argument of approximation by simple functions.

## Step 2:

In order to prove (3.2), we recall that

$$
V\left(G_{k}(\Sigma)\right)=V\left(\pi^{-1}(\Sigma)\right)=\left(\pi_{\sharp} V\right)(\Sigma)=\|V\|(\Sigma)=\int_{\Sigma} 1 d\|V\|(x),
$$

and by (3.5)

$$
V\left(G_{k}(\Sigma)\right)=\int_{\Sigma}\left(\int_{G_{x}(n, k)} 1 d \pi_{x}(S)\right) d\|V\|(x)=\int_{\Sigma} \pi_{x}\left(G_{x}(n, k)\right) d\|V\|(x)
$$

Since $\|V\|$ is finite, comparing with the preceding equality, yields

$$
\pi_{x}\left(G_{x}(n, k)\right)=1
$$

Step 3: Finally, let $\pi_{x}$ be as in the statement of the theorem. For any $g \in \mathcal{D}$ and any $B \in \mathcal{B}(\Sigma)$ relatively compact we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int_{B}\left(\int_{G_{x}(n, k)} g(S) d \pi_{x}(S)\right) d\|V\|(x) & =\int_{B \times G_{x}(n, k)} g(S) d V(x, S) \\
& =\int_{B}\left(\int_{G_{x}(n, k)} g(S) d \pi_{x}^{\prime}(S)\right) d\|V\|(x)
\end{aligned}
$$

and therefore there is a $\|V\|$-negligible set $N^{\prime}$ such that $\pi_{x}(g)=\pi_{x}^{\prime}(g)$ for any $g \in \mathcal{D}$ and any $x \in E \backslash N^{\prime}$. Since $\mathcal{D}$ is dense in $C_{c}^{0}(G(n, k)), \pi_{x}=\pi_{x}^{\prime}$ for any $x \in E \backslash N^{\prime}$ and the proof is complete.

Corollary 3.1. Let $V \in \mathbf{V}_{k}(\Sigma)$, with the same notation of the Theorem 3.1, the equality

$$
V=\|V\| \otimes \pi_{x}
$$

holds.
Now we are ready to introduce some important sub-families of $\mathbf{V}_{k}(\Sigma)$, which are relevant for our work and motivates it.

Definition 3.2. Whenever $E$ is an $\mathcal{H}^{k}$-measurable subset of $\Sigma$ which meets every compact subset of $\Sigma$ in a $k$-rectifiable subset of $\Sigma$, we let

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{v}(E)(A):=\mathcal{H}^{k}\left(\left\{\left(x, \operatorname{Tan}^{k}\left(\mathcal{H}^{k}\llcorner E, x)\right) \in A\right\}\right), \quad A \subset G_{k}(\Sigma)\right. \tag{3.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\operatorname{Tan}^{k}\left(\mathcal{H}^{k}\llcorner E, x):=\bigcap\left\{\operatorname{Tan}(S, x): \Theta^{k}\left(\mathcal{H}^{k}\llcorner(E \backslash S), x)=0\right\}\right.\right.$ is the $k$-dimensional approximate tangent space of the measure $\mathcal{H}^{k}\llcorner E$ and

$$
\operatorname{Tan}(S, x):=\left[0,+\infty\left[\bigcap_{\varepsilon>0} \text { Closure }\left\{\frac{y-x}{|y-x|}: y \in S \cap B(x, \varepsilon)\right\} .\right.\right.
$$

Remark 3.1. It is clear that $\mathbf{v}(E) \in V_{k}(\Sigma)$.
Definition 3.3 (Integer-Rectifiable Varifold). $V \in \mathbf{V}_{k}(\Sigma)$ is said a rectifiable varifold if there exists $k_{i} \in \mathbb{R}$ and $\mathcal{H}^{k}$-measurable sets $E_{1}, E_{2}, \ldots$ of $\Sigma$ which meets every compact subset of $U$ in a $k$-rectifiable subset of $U$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
V=\sum_{i=0}^{\infty} k_{i} \mathbf{v}\left(E_{i}\right) . \tag{3.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

If the $k_{i} \in \mathbb{N}$ we say that $V$ is an integral varifold.
We define

$$
\mathbf{R V}_{k}(\Sigma) \text { and } \mathbf{I V}_{k}(M),
$$

as the space of $k$-dimensional rectifiable varifolds in $\Sigma$ and $k$-dimensional integral varifolds in $\Sigma$, respectively.

Remark 3.2. Notice that if $E \subset \Sigma$ is a $k$-rectifiable set, by Theorem 3.1 and (3.6) we have that $\|\mathbf{v}(E)\|=\mathcal{H}^{k}\llcorner E$.

### 3.2 First Variation of a Varifold

Now we begin the study of the first variation of a varifold, which is a key notion in the theory of varifolds. Roughly speaking, for every varifold in a smooth Rimannian manifold $\Sigma$ corresponds a vector valued distribution on $\Sigma$. This first variation relates the initial rate of change of the weight of a varifold under a deformation of $\Sigma$ into itself with the initial velocity vector field of the deformation, which in turn gives a measure theoretic notion of boundary of a varifold. To define our variation, it is needed to have a way to map varifolds measure theoretically and compatible with the intuition of what a $k$-varifold has to be, i.e., a generalized $k$-submanifold of $\Sigma$.

Definition 3.4. Let $\Sigma_{1}^{n}$ and $\Sigma_{2}^{m}$ be smooth manifolds of dimension $n$ and $m$ respectively, $V \in \mathbf{V}_{k}\left(\Sigma_{1}^{n}\right)$, and $F: \Sigma_{1}^{n} \rightarrow \Sigma_{2}^{m}$ a smooth map, we define the push-forward of $V$ by $F$, as the Borel regular measure

$$
F_{\sharp} V,
$$

on $G_{k}\left(\Sigma_{2}\right)$, characterized by

$$
F_{\sharp} V(B)=\int_{\left\{(x, S):\left(F(x), D_{x} F(S)\right) \in B\right\}}|J F(x) \circ S| d V(x, S),
$$

Before introducing our so expected first variation, let us first fix some notations.
Let $G \subset \Sigma$ be an open set, $\varepsilon>0$ and $X \in \mathcal{X}(\Sigma)$ be a vector field, the one parameter family of diffeomorphisms generated by $X$ is

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Phi:(-\varepsilon, \varepsilon) \times \Sigma & \rightarrow \Sigma \\
(t, x) & \mapsto \Phi(t, x)=\Phi_{t}(x),
\end{aligned}
$$

where $\Phi$ is the unique solution of

$$
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\frac{\partial \Phi}{\partial t}=X(\Phi) \\
\Phi_{0}(x)=x
\end{array}\right.
$$

and $\left\{x: \Phi_{t}(x) \neq x, t \in(-\varepsilon, \varepsilon)\right\}$ has compact closure on $G$.
Definition 3.5 (Variational Formula). Whenever $V \in \mathbf{V}_{k}(\Sigma)$ and $\|V\|(G)<\infty$, we define the first variation of a varifold $V$ in $G$, as

$$
\delta V(X)=\left.\frac{d}{d t}\left(\left\|\Phi_{t \sharp}(V)\right\|(G)\right)\right|_{t=0}
$$

Remark 3.3. By the definition of push-forward of varifolds, and a derivation under the integral sign, we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
\delta V(X) & =\left.\frac{d}{d t}\left(\left\|\Phi_{t \sharp}(V)\right\|(G)\right)\right|_{t=0} \\
& =\left.\int \frac{\partial}{\partial t}\left|J \Phi_{t}(x) \circ S\right|\right|_{t=0} d V(x, S) \\
& =\int\left(J\left(\frac{\partial \Phi_{0}}{\partial t}(x)\right) \circ S\right) \cdot S d V(x, S) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Then we notice that the initial rate of change of $\left\|\Phi_{t 甘}\right\|(G)$ depends linearly on $\frac{\partial \Phi}{\partial t}$.

Motivated by the preceding computations, we introduce in the functional theoretic language the first variation of a varifold. Later on we are going to prove the equality with the variational formulation.

Definition 3.6 (First Variation of a Varifold). Suppose $V \in \mathbf{V}_{k}(\Sigma)$, define the linear functional over the $\mathbb{R}$ vector space $\mathcal{X}(\Sigma)$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\delta V: \mathcal{X}(\Sigma) & \rightarrow \mathbb{R} \\
X & \mapsto \delta V(X)=\int(\nabla X \circ S) \cdot S d V(x, S)
\end{aligned}
$$

and we define the first variation of $V$ on $X$ as $\delta V(X)$.
Given $V \in \mathbf{V}_{k}(\Sigma),\|\delta V\|$ is the total variation of $\delta V$, if $\|\delta V\|$ is the largest Borel regular measure on $\Sigma$ satisfying

$$
\|\delta V\|(G):=\sup \{\delta V(g): g \in \mathcal{X}(\Sigma), \operatorname{spt}(g) \subseteq G,|g| \leq 1\}
$$

for every open set $G$. If $\delta V=0$ we say that $V$ is stationary, if $G \subset \Sigma$ is open, and $\|\delta V\|(G)=0$ we say that $V$ is stationary on $G$.

Remark 3.4. For each $S \in G(n, k)$, let $\left\{e_{1}, \ldots e_{k}\right\}$ be an orthonormal base of $S$, then

$$
\begin{aligned}
\delta V(X) & =\int(\nabla X \circ S) \cdot S d V(x, S) \\
& =\int \operatorname{tr}\left(S^{*}(\nabla X \circ S)\right) d V(x, S) \\
& =\int\left\langle S^{*}(\nabla X \circ S)\left(e_{i}\right), e_{i}\right\rangle d V(x, S) \\
& =\int\left\langle(\nabla X \circ S)\left(e_{i}\right), S\left(e_{i}\right)\right\rangle d V(x, S) \\
& =\int\left\langle\nabla_{e_{i}} X, e_{i}\right\rangle d V(x, S) \\
& =\int \operatorname{div}_{S} X d V(x, S),
\end{aligned}
$$

where we have used in the preceding equalities the Einstein's summation convention, and the bracket $\langle\cdot, \cdot\rangle$ corresponds to the inner product due to a Riemannian metric.

Proposition 3.1. Let $V \in \mathbf{V}_{k}(\Sigma)$, such that $\|\delta V\|$ is a Radon measure, $X \in \mathcal{X}(\Sigma)$, then there exist $\|V\|$-measurable functions $H \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and $\eta \in \mathbb{S}^{n-1},\|\delta V\|$-measurable functions, and a measure $\|\delta V\|_{\text {sing }} \perp\|V\|$ such that

$$
\delta V(X)=-\int X \cdot H d\|V\|+\int X \cdot \eta d\|\delta V\|_{\text {sing }}
$$

Proof. Since $\|\delta V\|$ is the total variation of the linear functional $\delta V$, by Theorem 1.11 for all $X \in \mathcal{X}(\Sigma)$, there exists a vector valued, $\|\delta V\|$-measurable function $\eta$, with $|\eta|=1$, $\|\delta V\|$-a.e. and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\delta V(X)=\int X \cdot \eta d\|\delta V\| . \tag{3.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since $\|\delta V\|$ is by hypothesis a Radon measure and $\|V\| \in \mathbf{V}_{k}(\Sigma)$, by Theorem 2.1 there exists the $\|V\|$-measurable function $h=D_{\|V\| \|}\|\delta V\|$, and

$$
h(x)=\lim _{r \downarrow 0} \frac{\|\delta V\|(B(x, r))}{\|V\|(B(x, r))},
$$

and there also exists a measure $\|\delta V\|_{\text {sing }} \perp\|V\|$ such that

$$
\|\delta V\|=h\|V\|+\|\delta V\|_{\text {sing }} .
$$

Replacing in (3.8), we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
\delta V(X) & =\int X \cdot \eta d(h\|V\|)+\int X \cdot \eta d\|\delta V\|_{\text {sing }} \\
& =\int X \cdot h \eta d\|V\|+\int X \cdot \eta d\|\delta V\|_{\text {sing }}
\end{aligned}
$$

Letting

$$
-H:=h \eta,
$$

we have

$$
\delta V(X)=-\int X \cdot H d\|V\|+\int X \cdot \eta d\|\delta V\|_{\text {sing }}
$$

Definition 3.7 (Generalized Mean Curvature Vector). The vector field $H$ as in Proposition 3.1 is called the generalized mean curvature vector of the varifold $V$.

Definition 3.8. Let $V \in \mathbf{V}_{k}(\Sigma)$. If there exists $H \in L^{\infty}(\|V\|) \cap \mathcal{X}^{1}(\Sigma)$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\delta V(X)=-\int H \cdot X d\|V\|, \forall X \in \mathcal{X}_{c}^{1}(\Sigma) \tag{3.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

we say that $V$ has bounded generalized mean curvature $H$. In particular by the decomposition given by Theorem 3.1 we have that $\|\delta V\|_{\text {sing }}=0$.

Now we have almost all the tools to start with our regularity theorem, before that let us analyze the special case of integer-rectifiable varifolds.

### 3.3 First Variation of Integer Rectifiable Varifolds

As mentioned before, we are interested in a succinct formula for the first variation of a varifold, the Proposition 3.3 proves that in the integer-rectifiable case, the first variation is well defined and has a useful representation.

Proposition 3.2. Let $\Phi_{t}: \Sigma \rightarrow \Sigma$ the family of diffeomorphisms as defined before, Let $E \subset \Sigma$ an $\mathcal{H}^{k}$-rectifiable set, then

$$
\left(\Phi_{t \sharp}\right) \mathbf{v}(E)=\mathbf{v}\left(\Phi_{t}(E)\right) .
$$

Moreover, if $V \in \mathbf{I V}(\Sigma)$

$$
\left(\Phi_{t \sharp}\right) V=\sum_{i=1}^{\infty} k_{i} \mathbf{v}\left(\Phi_{t}(E)\right)=\sum_{i=1}^{\infty} k_{i} \mathcal{H}^{k}\left\llcorner\left(\Phi_{y}(E)\right),\right.
$$

and then

$$
\delta V(X)=\frac{d}{d t}\left(\left.\sum_{i=1}^{\infty} k_{i} \mathcal{H}^{k}\left\llcorner\left(\Phi_{t}(E)\right)\right)\right|_{t=0}\right.
$$

Proof. Let $B \in \mathcal{B}\left(G_{k}(\Sigma)\right)$, then by definition

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left(\Phi_{t \sharp}\right) \mathbf{v}(E)(B) & =\mathbf{v}(E)\left(\Phi^{-1}(B)\right) \\
& =\mathcal{H}^{k}\left(\left\{x \in E:\left(x, \operatorname{Tan}^{k}\left(\mathcal{H}^{k}\llcorner E, x)\right) \in \Phi_{t}^{-1}(B)\right\}\right),\right.
\end{aligned}
$$

then, if $\left(x, \operatorname{Tan}^{k}\left(\mathcal{H}^{k}\llcorner E, x)\right) \in \Phi_{t}^{-1}(B),\left(\Phi_{t}(x), \operatorname{Tan}^{k}\left(\mathcal{H}^{k}\left\llcorner\Phi_{t}(E), \Phi_{t}(x)\right)\right) \in B\right.\right.$, so

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathcal{H}^{k}(\{x \in E: & \left.\left(x, \operatorname{Tan}^{k}\left(\mathcal{H}^{k}\llcorner E, x)\right) \in \Phi_{t}^{-1}(B)\right\}\right)= \\
& =\mathcal{H}^{k}\left(\left\{x \in \Phi_{t}(E):\left(\Phi_{t}(x), \operatorname{Tan}^{k}\left(\mathcal{H}^{k}\left\llcorner\Phi_{t}(E), \Phi_{t}(x)\right)\right) \in B\right\}\right)\right.
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
=\mathbf{v}\left(\Phi_{t}(E)\right)(B),
$$

thus

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{v}\left(\Phi_{t}(E)\right)=\left(\Phi_{t \sharp}\right) \mathbf{v}(E) \tag{3.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

The part that remains to prove is a direct consequence of the definitions and (3.10).
Proposition 3.3. Let $\Sigma \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and $V \in \mathbf{I V}_{k}(\Sigma)$. Then $\delta V(X)$ is well defined, it holds

$$
\begin{equation*}
\delta V(X)=\sum_{i=0}^{\infty} k_{i} \int_{E_{i}} d i v_{T_{x} \Gamma} X d V, \quad \forall X \in C_{c}^{1}\left(U, \mathbb{R}^{n}\right), \tag{3.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
d i v_{\pi} X=\sum_{i=1}^{k}\left\langle\nabla_{e_{i}} X, e_{i}\right\rangle,
$$

with $\left\{e_{1}, \ldots, e_{k}\right\}$ being an orthonormal basis over $\pi$, and $\Gamma:=s p t\|V\|$.

Proof. Let $\left\{E_{i}\right\}_{i \in \mathbb{N}}$ a sequence of sets such that for every $i \in \mathbb{N}, E_{i}$ meets every compact subset of $\Sigma$ in a $k$-rectifiable set and $\Sigma \subset \bigcup E_{i}$. Then given $X \in C_{c}^{1}\left(U, \mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$

$$
\delta V(X)=\sum_{i} k_{i} \mathcal{H}^{k}\left\llcorner\left(\Phi_{t}\left(E_{i}\right)\right) .\right.
$$

Hence, by the area formula

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{H}^{k}\left\llcorner\left(\Phi_{t}\left(E_{i}\right)\right)=\int_{\Phi_{t}\left(E_{i}\right)} d \mathcal{H}^{k}=\int_{E_{i}} J \Phi_{t}(x) d \mathcal{H}^{k}(x) .\right. \tag{3.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

Without loss of generality we can assume $E_{i}$ being $k$-rectifiable, then there exists many countable $C^{1}$ embeddings $F_{j}: \mathbb{R}^{k} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and compact sets $K_{j}$ such that

1. $F_{j}\left(K_{j}\right) \cap F_{l}\left(K_{l}\right)=\emptyset$
2. $F_{j}\left(K_{j}\right) \subset E_{i}$ for all $j$
3. $\left\{F_{j}\left(K_{j}\right)\right\}_{i \in \mathbb{N}}$ covers $\mathcal{H}^{k}$ a.e. $E_{i}$

So, by 3.12 , and appliying the area formula, again, we conclude

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathcal{H}^{k}\left\llcorner\left(\Phi_{t}\left(E_{i}\right)\right)\right. & =\int_{E_{i}} J \Phi_{t}(x) d \mathcal{H}^{k}(x) \\
& =\sum_{j} \int_{F_{j}\left(K_{j}\right)} J \Phi_{t}(x) d \mathcal{H}^{k}(x) \\
& =\sum_{j} \int_{K_{j}} J\left(\Phi_{t} \circ F\right)(y) d \mathcal{H}^{k}(y) \\
& =\left.\sum_{j} \int_{K_{j}}\left|d\left(\Phi \circ F_{i}\right)\right|_{y} e_{1} \wedge \ldots d\left(\Phi \circ F_{i}\right)\right|_{y} e_{k} \mid d y
\end{aligned}
$$

where $\left\{e_{1}, \ldots, e_{k}\right\}$ is an orthonormal basis of $\mathbb{R}^{k}$.
Fix $y \in K_{j}$, set $x=F_{j}(y)$, and recalling that $\left\{\left.d F_{j}\right|_{y} e_{1}, \ldots,\left.d F_{j}\right|_{y} e_{k}\right\}$ is a basis for $T_{x} \Gamma$, $\mathcal{H}^{k}$-a.e., we have that $x \in F_{j}\left(K_{j}\right)$, so if $\left\{v_{1}, \ldots, v_{k}\right\}$ is an orthonormal basis for $T_{x} \Gamma$ we can deduce
$\left.\left|d\left(\Phi \circ F_{j}\right)\right|_{y} e_{1} \wedge \cdots \wedge d\left(\Phi \circ F_{j}\right)\right|_{y} e_{k}\left|=\left|d \Phi_{t}\right|_{y} v_{1} \wedge \cdots \wedge d \Phi_{t}\right|_{y} v_{k} \|\left.\left. d F_{j}\right|_{y} e_{1} \wedge \cdots \wedge d F_{j}\right|_{y} e_{k} \mid$.
Setting $h_{x}(t)=\left.\left|d \Phi_{t}\right|_{y} v_{1} \wedge \cdots \wedge d \Phi_{t}\right|_{y} v_{k} \mid$, we have

$$
\int_{\Phi_{t}\left(E_{i}\right)} d \mathcal{H}^{k}=\int_{E_{i}} h_{x}(t) d V(x) .
$$

Recalling that $\Phi_{0}=i d$ we have that

$$
\frac{1}{t}\left(\mathcal { H } ^ { k } \left\llcorner\left(\Phi_{t}\left(E_{i}\right)\right)-\mathcal{H}^{k}\left\llcorner\left(\Phi_{0}\left(E_{i}\right)\right)\right)=\frac{1}{t} \int_{E_{i}}\left(h_{x}(t)-h_{x}(0)\right) d V(x) .\right.\right.
$$

Since $h_{x}(t)=\operatorname{det} \sqrt{M_{x}(t)}$ where $\left(M_{x}(t)\right)_{i j}=\left\langle\left. d \Phi_{t}\right|_{x} v_{i},\left.d \Phi_{t}\right|_{x} v_{j}\right\rangle$; differentiating $\left(M_{x}(t)\right)_{i j}$ with respect to $t$ yields to

$$
\left(M_{x}^{\prime}(t)\right)_{i j}=\left\langle\left.\frac{\partial}{\partial v_{i}}\left(X \circ \Phi_{t}\right)\right|_{x} v_{i},\left.d \Phi_{t}\right|_{x} v_{j}\right\rangle+\left\langle,\left.d \Phi_{t}\right|_{x} v_{i},\left.\frac{\partial}{\partial v_{j}}\left(X \circ \Phi_{t}\right)\right|_{x} v_{j}\right\rangle
$$

Since $X\left(\Phi_{t}(x)\right)$ is a tangent vector, there exists $C$ a constant, independent of $x$, such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|M_{x}^{\prime}(t)\right| \leq C \tag{3.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

Hence, $h_{x}$ is differentiable and there exist $\delta>0$ and $C$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|h_{x}(t)-h_{x}(0)\right| \leq C t \tag{3.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all $t \in[-\delta, \delta]$, and $x \in U$. Therefore

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{t \downarrow 0} \frac{1}{t}\left(\mathcal { H } ^ { k } \left\llcorner\left(\Phi_{t}\left(E_{i}\right)\right)-\mathcal{H}^{k}\left\llcorner\left(\Phi_{0}\left(E_{i}\right)\right)\right)=\int_{E_{i}} h_{x}^{\prime}(t) d V(x) .\right.\right. \tag{3.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

Finally

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left(M_{x}^{\prime}(0)\right)_{i j} & =\delta_{i j} h_{x}^{\prime}(0) \\
& =\frac{1}{2} \operatorname{Tr} M_{x}^{\prime}(0) \\
& =\sum_{i}\left\langle\nabla_{v_{i}} X(x), v_{i}\right\rangle \\
& =\operatorname{div}_{T_{x} \Sigma} X(x) .
\end{aligned}
$$

The final result follows summing over every $E_{i}$.
The following proposition is a straightforward consequence of Riez's Representation Theorem and Radon-Nikodym's theorem.

Proposition 3.4. If there exists a constant $C \geq 0$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
|\delta V(X)| \leq C \int|X| d| | V \| \tag{3.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

then there exists a bounded Borel map $H: U \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n}$ such that

$$
\delta V(X)=-\int H \cdot X d\|V\| .
$$

### 3.4 The Monotonicity Formula

The following result is a monotonicity formula, which ensures the monotone behaviour of the density ratio of the weight of a varifold, modulo a correction factor depending on the generalized mean curvature. This kind of results can be considered as a step zero for any regularity theory, the proof of which is achieved via a calculation of the first variation of a varifold by a radial deformation.

Theorem 3.2 (Monotonicity Formula). Let $V \in \mathbf{I V}_{k}(\Sigma)$ with bounded mean curvature $H$ and fix $\xi \in U$. Then for $0<\sigma<\rho<\operatorname{dist}(\xi, \partial U)$ we have

$$
\begin{align*}
\frac{\|V\|\left(B_{\rho}(\xi)\right)}{\rho^{k}}-\frac{\|V\|\left(B_{\sigma}(\xi)\right)}{\sigma^{k}}=\int_{B_{\rho}(\xi)} \frac{H}{k} \cdot(x-\xi)\left(\frac{1}{m(r)^{k}}\right. & \left.-\frac{1}{\rho^{k}}\right) d\|V\|+ \\
& +\int_{B_{\rho}(\xi) \backslash B_{\sigma}(\xi)} \frac{\left|\nabla^{\perp} r\right|^{2}}{r^{k}} d\|V\|, \tag{3.17}
\end{align*}
$$

where $r(x)=|x-\xi|, \nabla^{\perp} r=P_{T_{x} \Gamma^{\perp}}\left(\frac{x-\xi}{|x-\xi|}\right)$, and $m(r)=\max \{|x|, \sigma\}$.
Proof. By a translation we can assume that $\xi=0$. Let $\gamma \in C_{c}^{1}(]-1,1[)$, such that $\gamma \equiv 1$ in a neighbourhood of 0 , and define the vector field $X_{s}(x)=\gamma\left(\frac{|x|}{s}\right) x$.
By Proposition 3.3 it is easily seen that

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\int X_{s}(x) \cdot H d V=\int d i v_{T_{x} \Gamma} X_{s}(x) d\|V\|(x) \tag{3.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

Putting $\pi=T_{x} V$, fixing $\left\{e_{1}, \ldots, e_{k}\right\}$ an orthonormal basis of $\pi$, and the natural completion $\left\{e_{1}, \ldots, e_{k}, e_{k+1}, \ldots, e_{n}\right\}$ to an orthonormal basis of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ leads to

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{div}_{T_{x} V} X_{s}(x) & =\sum_{i} e_{i} \cdot \nabla_{e_{j}} X(s) \\
& =k \gamma\left(\frac{r}{s}\right)+\sum_{j=1}^{k} e_{j} \cdot x \gamma^{\prime}\left(\frac{r}{s}\right) \frac{x \cdot e_{j}}{|x| s} \\
& =k \gamma\left(\frac{r}{s}\right)+\frac{r}{s} \gamma^{\prime}\left(\frac{r}{s}\right) \sum_{j=1}^{k}\left(\frac{x \cdot e_{j}}{|x|}\right)^{2} \\
& =k \gamma\left(\frac{r}{s}\right)+\frac{r}{s} \gamma^{\prime}\left(\frac{r}{s}\right)\left(1-\sum_{j=k+1}^{n}\left(\frac{x \cdot e_{j}}{|x|}\right)^{2}\right) \\
& =k \gamma\left(\frac{r}{s}\right)+\frac{r}{s} \gamma^{\prime}\left(\frac{r}{s}\right)\left(1-\left|\nabla^{\perp} r\right|^{2}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Now, inserting in (3.18) and dividing by $s^{k+1}$ it follows

$$
\begin{aligned}
-\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \gamma\left(\frac{|x|}{s}\right) \frac{H \cdot x}{s^{k+1}} d V(x)=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \frac{k}{s^{k+1}} \gamma\left(\frac{|x|}{s}\right) & d V(x)+ \\
& +\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \frac{r}{s^{k+2}} \gamma^{\prime}\left(\frac{|x|}{s}\right)\left(1-\left|\nabla^{\perp} r\right|\right)^{2} d V(x) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Integrating in $s$, between $\sigma$ and $\rho$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left.-\int_{\sigma}^{\rho} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \gamma\left(\frac{|x|}{s}\right) \frac{H \cdot x}{s^{k+1}} d \||V| \right\rvert\,(x)=\int_{\sigma}^{\rho} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} & \frac{k}{s^{k+1}} \gamma\left(\frac{|x|}{s}\right) d\|\mid V\|(x)+ \\
& \quad+\int_{\sigma}^{\rho} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \frac{|x|}{s^{k+2}} \gamma^{\prime}\left(\frac{r}{s}\right)\left(1-\left|\nabla^{\perp} r\right|\right)^{2} d\|V\|(x) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Applying the Fubini's Thorem at all the terms of the preceding equality we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
&-\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \int_{\sigma}^{\rho} \gamma\left(\frac{|x|}{s}\right) \frac{H \cdot x}{s^{k+1}} d\|V\|(x)=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \int_{\sigma}^{\rho} \frac{k}{s^{k+1}} \gamma\left(\frac{|x|}{s}\right) d\|\mid V\|(x)+ \\
& \quad+\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \int_{\sigma}^{\rho} \frac{|x|}{s^{k+2}} \gamma^{\prime}\left(\frac{|x|}{s}\right)\left(1-\left|\nabla^{\perp} r\right|\right)^{2} d\|V\|(x) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Notice that

$$
\int_{\sigma}^{\rho} \frac{k}{s^{k+1}} \gamma\left(\frac{|x|}{s}\right)+\frac{|x|}{s^{k+2}} \gamma^{\prime}\left(\frac{|x|}{s}\right) d s=-\int_{\sigma}^{\rho} \frac{d}{d s}\left(\frac{1}{s^{k}} \gamma\left(\frac{|x|}{s}\right)\right) d s
$$

Applying the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus we get

$$
\begin{gather*}
-\left(\frac{1}{\rho^{k}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \gamma\left(\frac{|x|}{\rho}\right) d| | V| |(x)-\frac{1}{\sigma^{k}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \gamma\left(\frac{|x|}{\sigma}\right) d\|V\|(x)\right)= \\
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}\left|\nabla^{\perp} r\right|^{2} \int_{\sigma}^{\rho} \frac{|x|}{s^{k+2}} \gamma^{\prime}\left(\frac{|x|}{s}\right) d s d\|V\|(x)+ \\
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} H \cdot x \int_{\sigma}^{\rho} \frac{1}{s^{k+1}} \gamma\left(\frac{|x|}{s}\right) d s d\|V\|(x) . \tag{3.19}
\end{gather*}
$$

Integrating by parts

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}\left|\nabla^{\perp} r\right|^{2} \int_{\sigma}^{\rho} \frac{|x|}{s^{k+2}} \gamma^{\prime}\left(\frac{|x|}{s}\right) d s d| | V| |(x)= & \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}\left|\nabla^{\perp} r\right|^{2} \int_{\sigma}^{\rho}-\frac{1}{s^{k}}\left[-\frac{|x|}{s^{2}} \gamma^{\prime}\left(\frac{|x|}{s}\right)\right) d s d\|V\|(x) \\
= & \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}\left|\nabla^{\perp} r\right|^{2} \int_{\sigma}^{\rho}-\frac{1}{s^{k}} \frac{d}{d s}\left(\gamma\left(\frac{|x|}{s}\right)\right) d s d\|V\|(x) \\
= & \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}\left|\nabla^{\perp} r\right|^{2}\left[-\left.\frac{1}{s^{k}} \gamma\left(\frac{|x|}{s}\right)\right|_{\sigma} ^{\rho}-\right. \\
& \left.-\int_{\sigma}^{\rho} \frac{k}{s^{k-1}} \gamma\left(\frac{|x|}{s}\right) d s\right] d||V||(x) \\
= & \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}\left|\nabla^{\perp} r\right|^{2}\left[\frac{1}{\sigma^{k}} \gamma\left(\frac{|x|}{\sigma}\right)-\frac{1}{\rho^{k}} \gamma\left(\frac{|x|}{\rho}\right)-\right. \\
& \left.\quad \int_{\sigma}^{\rho} \frac{k}{s^{k-1}} \gamma\left(\frac{|x|}{s}\right) d s\right] d\|V\|(x) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Replacing in (3.19)

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\left(\frac{1}{\rho^{k}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \gamma\left(\frac{|x|}{\rho}\right) d| | V| |(x)-\frac{1}{\sigma^{k}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \gamma\left(\frac{|x|}{\sigma}\right) d V(x)\right)= \\
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}\left|\nabla^{\perp} r\right|^{2}\left[\frac{1}{\rho^{k}} \gamma\left(\frac{|x|}{\rho}\right)-\frac{1}{\sigma^{k}} \gamma\left(\frac{|x|}{\sigma}\right) \int_{\sigma}^{\rho} \frac{k}{s^{k-1}} \gamma\left(\frac{|x|}{s}\right) d s\right] d| | V| |(x)+ \\
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} H \cdot x \int_{\sigma}^{\rho} \frac{k}{s^{k+1}} \gamma\left(\frac{|x|}{s}\right) d s d\|V\|(x) . \tag{3.20}
\end{array}
$$

Now testing (3.20) with a sequence of cut-off functions $\left\{\gamma_{n}\right\}_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ such that $\gamma_{n} \rightarrow \chi_{]-1,1[ }$ from below, by the dominated convergence theorem

$$
\begin{aligned}
\frac{1}{\rho^{k}}\|V\|\left(B_{\rho}(0)\right)-\frac{1}{\sigma^{k}}\|V\|\left(B_{\sigma}(0)\right) & = \\
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}\left|\nabla^{\perp} r\right|^{2}\left[\frac{1}{\rho^{k}} \chi_{] 0,1[ }\left(\frac{|x|}{\rho}\right)-\right. & \left.\frac{1}{\sigma^{k}} \chi_{] 0,1[ }\left(\frac{|x|}{\sigma}\right)+\int_{\sigma}^{\rho} \frac{k}{s^{k-1}} \chi_{] 0,1[ }\left(\frac{|x|}{s}\right) d s\right] d\|V\|(x) \\
& +\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} H \cdot x \int_{\sigma}^{\rho} \frac{k}{s^{k+1}} \chi_{] 0,1[ }\left(\frac{|x|}{s}\right) d s d\|V\|(x) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Since

$$
\int_{\sigma}^{\rho} \frac{k}{s^{k+1}} \chi_{] 0,1[ }\left(\frac{|x|}{s}\right) d s=\int_{m(r)}^{\rho} \frac{k}{s^{k+1}} d s=\left[\frac{1}{m(r)^{k}}-\frac{1}{\rho^{k}}\right] \chi_{] 0, \rho[ }(|x|),
$$

the monotonicity formula (3.17) readily follows.
The following results are simple but very important consequences of the monotonicity formula.

Corollary 3.2. The function

$$
\begin{equation*}
\rho \mapsto e^{\|H\|_{\infty} \rho} \rho^{-k}\|V\|\left(B_{\rho}(\xi)\right), \tag{3.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

is monotone increasing.
Proof. Without loss of generality we can assume $\xi=0$. Let $f(\rho)=\rho^{-k}\|V\|\left(B_{\rho}(0)\right)$, then

$$
\frac{f(\rho)-f(\sigma)}{\rho-\sigma}=\frac{\rho^{-k}\|V\|\left(B_{\rho}(0)\right)-\sigma^{-k}\|V\|\left(B_{\sigma}(0)\right)}{\rho-\sigma}
$$

By the monotonicity formula (3.17) of Theorem 3.2 it is easily checked that

$$
\frac{f(\rho)-f(\sigma)}{\rho-\sigma}=\frac{1}{\rho-\sigma}\left[\int_{B_{\rho}(0)} \frac{H \cdot x}{k}\left(\frac{1}{m(r)^{k}}-\frac{1}{\sigma^{k}}\right) d V+\int_{B_{\rho}(0) \backslash B_{\sigma}(0)} \frac{\left|\nabla^{\perp} r\right|^{2}}{|x|^{k}} d V\right] .
$$

Hence

$$
\begin{aligned}
\frac{f(\rho)-f(\sigma)}{\rho-\sigma} & \geq \frac{1}{\rho-\sigma} \int_{B_{\rho}(0)} \frac{H \cdot x}{k}\left(\frac{1}{m(r)^{k}}-\frac{1}{\rho^{k}}\right) d V \\
& \geq-\frac{\|H\|_{\infty}}{k} \int_{B_{\rho}(0)}|x| \frac{m(r)^{-k}-\rho^{-k}}{\rho-\sigma} d V \\
& \geq-\frac{\|H\|_{\infty}}{k} V\left(B_{\rho}(0) \rho \frac{\sigma^{-k}-\rho^{-k}}{\rho-\sigma}\right.
\end{aligned}
$$

Since $g: \rho \mapsto \rho^{-k}$ is convex, setting $\rho=\sigma+\varepsilon$ we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
\frac{f(\rho)-f(\sigma)}{\rho-\sigma} & \geq-\frac{\|H\|_{\infty}}{k} V\left(B_{\rho}(0)\right)(\sigma+\varepsilon) \frac{\sigma^{-k}-(\sigma+\varepsilon)^{-k}}{\varepsilon} \\
& =\frac{\|H\|_{\infty}}{k} V\left(B_{\rho}(0)\right)(\sigma+\varepsilon) g^{\prime}(\eta) \\
& \geq-\|H\|_{\infty} V\left(B_{\rho}(0)\right)(\sigma+\varepsilon) \sigma^{-(k+1)}
\end{aligned}
$$

where $\eta \in] \sigma, \rho[$. Therefore

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{f(\sigma+\varepsilon)-f(\sigma)}{\varepsilon} \geq-\|H\|_{\infty} f(\sigma+\varepsilon) \frac{(\sigma+\varepsilon)^{k+1}}{\sigma^{k+1}} \tag{3.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

If $\psi_{\delta}$ is a standard non-negative mollifier, we can first take the convolution with $\psi_{\delta}$ integrating with respect to the variable $\sigma$, in both sides of (3.22) yields

$$
\frac{f(\sigma+\varepsilon)-f(\sigma)}{\varepsilon} * \psi_{\delta} \geq-\|H\|_{\infty}\left(f(\sigma+\varepsilon) \frac{(\sigma+\varepsilon)^{k+1}}{\sigma^{k+1}} * \psi_{\delta}\right),
$$

and only after letting $\varepsilon \downarrow 0$. We obtain in this way

$$
\left(f * \psi_{\delta}\right)^{\prime} \geq-\|H\|_{\infty}\left(f * \psi_{\delta}\right) .
$$

Hence, multiplying by $e^{\|H\|_{\infty} \rho}$

$$
e^{\|H\|_{\infty} \rho}\left(f * \psi_{\delta}\right)^{\prime}+\|H\|_{\infty} e^{\|H\|_{\infty} \rho}\left(f * \psi_{\delta}\right) \geq 0,
$$

or equivalently

$$
\frac{d}{d \rho}\left(e^{\|H\|_{\infty} \rho}\left(f * \psi_{\delta}\right)\right) \geq 0
$$

Finally taking the limit when $\delta \rightarrow 0$ in the preceding inequality the result follows easily.

The following proposition is an interesting application of Theorem 3.2.
Proposition 3.5. Let $V \in \mathbf{I V}_{k}(U)$, where $U \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ is open and with bounded mean curvature. Then
(i) the limit

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Theta(\|V\|, x)=\lim _{\rho \downarrow 0} \frac{\|V\|\left(B_{\rho}(x)\right)}{\omega_{k} \rho^{k}}, \tag{3.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

exists at every $x \in U$,
(ii) $\Theta(\|V\|, x)$ is upper semicontinuous,
(iii) $\Theta(\|V\|, x) \geq 1$, for all $x \in \operatorname{Spt}\|V\| \cap U$,
(iv)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\|V\|\left(B_{\rho}(x)\right) \geq \omega_{k} e^{-\|H\|_{\infty} \rho} \rho^{k}, \tag{3.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all $x \in \operatorname{spt}(\|V\|)$ and for all $\rho<\operatorname{dist}(x, \partial U)$,
(v) $\mathcal{H}^{k}\left(S p t| | V \| \backslash \bigcup_{i=0}^{\infty} E_{i}\right)=0$.

Proof. (i) The existence of the limit is guaranteed by the monotonicity of

$$
\rho \rightarrow e^{\|H\|_{\infty} \rho} \rho^{-k}| | V \|\left(B_{\rho}(x)\right) .
$$

(ii) Fix $x \in U$ and $\varepsilon>0$, Let $0<2 \rho<\operatorname{dist}(x, \partial U)$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
e^{\|H\| \|_{\infty} r} \frac{\|V\|\left(B_{\rho}(x)\right)}{r^{-k} \omega_{k}} \leq \Theta(\|V\|, x)+\frac{\varepsilon}{2}, \quad \forall r<2 \rho . \tag{3.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

If $\delta<\rho$ and $|x-y|<\delta$, then

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Theta(\|V\|, y):=\lim _{\rho \downarrow 0} \frac{\|V\|\left(B_{\rho}(y)\right)}{\omega_{k} \rho^{k}} & \leq \lim _{\rho \downarrow 0} e^{\|H\|_{\infty} \rho} \frac{\|V\|\left(B_{\rho}(y)\right)}{\omega_{k} \rho^{k}} \\
& \leq \lim _{\rho \downarrow 0} e^{\|H\|_{\infty}(\rho+\delta)} \frac{\|V\|\left(B_{(\rho+\delta)}(x)\right)}{\omega_{k} \rho^{k}} \\
& =\lim _{\rho \downarrow 0} e^{\|H\|_{\infty}(\rho+\delta)} \frac{\|V\|\left(B_{(\rho+\delta)}(x)\right)}{\omega_{k}(\rho+\delta)^{k}}\left(\frac{\rho+\delta}{\rho}\right)^{k} \\
& \leq\left(1+\frac{\delta}{\rho}\right)^{k}\left[\Theta(\|V\|, x)+\frac{\varepsilon}{2}\right]
\end{aligned}
$$

where the last inequality is true because of (3.25). If $\delta$ is small enough

$$
\Theta(\|V\|, y) \leq \Theta(\|V\|, x)+\varepsilon,
$$

which proves the upper semicontinuity.
(iii) Since $\Theta(\|V\|, \cdot) \equiv k_{i}\|V\|$-a.e. the set $\{\Theta(\|V\|, \cdot) \geq 1\}$ has full measure. Thus $\{\Theta(\|V\|, \cdot) \geq 1\}$ must be dense in $\operatorname{Spt}(\|V\|)$ and so, for every $x \in \operatorname{Spt}(\mid\|V\|) \cap V$ the inequality $\Theta(\|V\|, x) \geq 1$ follows from the upper semi continuity.
(iv) The remaining follows trivially from Theorem 3.2 and the corollary.
(v) Finally by the classical Density theorems $\Theta(\|V\|, \cdot)=0 \mathcal{H}^{k}$-a.e. On $U \backslash E_{i}$ for each $i \in \mathbb{N}$. Hence the result follows from (iii).

## Chapter 4

## Allard's Interior Regularity theorem

In this chapter we introduce, and prove the Allard's Interior Regularity Theorem (Theorem 4.1), which roughly speaking asserts that under suitable conditions a IntegerRectifiable varifold $V$ is a $C^{1, \alpha}$ submanifold of a certain ball. The proof of Theorem 4.1 is achieved by an Excess-Decay argument, joint with a suitable Lipschitz approximation of the varifold $V \in \mathbf{I V}_{k}(\Sigma)$.

To do this is necessary to introduce the tilt excess and height excess of a varifold.

### 4.1 Excess and Allard's Theorem

Definition 4.1 (Excess). Let $V \in \mathbf{I V}_{k}(U)$ with $U \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}, B_{r}(x) \subset U$ an open ball and $\pi$ a k-dimensional plane. The tilt excess of $V$ in $B_{r}(x)$ with respect to $\pi$ is the nonnegative real number $E(V, \pi, x, r) \in[0,+\infty[$ defined as follows

$$
\begin{equation*}
E(V, \pi, x, r):=r^{-k} \int_{B_{r}(x)}\left\|T_{y} \Gamma-\pi\right\|^{2} d\|V\|(y) \tag{4.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

The tilt excess of a rectifiable varifold measures the square local deviation of the tangent planes of the support of the varifold to a fixed plane $\pi$.

Definition 4.2. Let $V \in \mathbf{I V}_{k}(U)$ with $U \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}, B_{r}(x) \subset U$ an open ball and $\pi$ a $k$ dimensional plane. The $L^{2}$-height-excess of $V$ in $B_{r}(x)$ with respect to $\pi$ is the nonnegative real number $\operatorname{Hexc}(V, \pi, x, r) \in[0,+\infty[$ defined as follows

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Hexc}(V, \pi, x, r):=r^{-k-2} \int_{B_{r}(x)} d\left(y-x_{0}, \pi\right)^{2} d\|V\|(y) . \tag{4.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

The height excess of a rectifiable varifold gives a measure of the distance of the support of the varifold to the fixed plane $\pi$.

Proposition 4.1 (Rescaling properties of the tilt excess). For every $V \in \mathbf{I V}_{k}(\Sigma)$ holds (i): $E\left(\mu_{r \sharp} V, x_{0}, \pi, r\right)=E\left(V, x_{0}, \pi, 1\right)$.

Proposition 4.2 (Rescaling properties of the height excess). For every $V \in \mathbf{I V}_{k}(\Sigma)$ holds
(i): $\operatorname{Hexc}\left(\mu_{r \sharp} V, x_{0}, \pi, r\right)=\operatorname{Hexc}\left(V, x_{0}, \pi, 1\right)$.

Theorem 4.1 (Allard's $\varepsilon$-regularity Theorem). For every $k<n, k \in \mathbb{N}$ there exist positive constants $\alpha, \varepsilon, \gamma$ such that, if $V \in \mathbf{I V}_{k}(\Sigma)$ and $V$ is with bounded mean curvature $H$ in $B_{r}\left(x_{0}\right) \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ satisfying:
(H1) $\|V\|\left(B_{r}\left(x_{0}\right)\right)<\left(\omega_{k}+\varepsilon\right) r^{k}$, and $\|H\|_{\infty} \leq \frac{\varepsilon}{r}$.
(H2) There exists $\pi \in G(n, k)$ such that $E(V, \pi, x, r)<\varepsilon$.

Then spt $\|V\| \cap B_{\gamma r}\left(x_{0}\right)$ is a $C^{1, \alpha}$ submanifold (without boundary) in $B_{r}\left(x_{0}\right)$.

The remaining of the text is devoted to prove the Theorem 4.1, and to do this we follow the scheme below:

- In Section 4.2 we prove an inequality for the excess which is a direct analogue of the Caccioppoli's inequality for solutions of elliptic partial differential equations.
- In Section 4.3 we show that, under the assumptions of Theorem 4.1, the varifold can be well approximated by a Lipschitz graph.
- In Section 4.4 we use the previous sections to prove an excess-decay theorem.
- In Section 4.5 we use Theorem 4.4 and the Lipschitz approximation and a excessdecay argument (which is the an instance of the well known De Giorgi-Nash-Moser iteration scheme) to conclude the proof of Theorem 4.1


### 4.2 Tilt Excess Inequality

The first step to prove Theorem 4.4 is an analogue of the Caccioppoli's inequality for elliptic PDE's.

Theorem 4.2 (Tilt-Excess Inequality). Let $k<n$ be a positive integer. Then there is a constant $C>0$, such that the following inequality holds for every varifold $V \in \mathbf{I V}_{k}(\Sigma)$ with bounded mean curvature $H$ in $B_{r}\left(x_{0}\right) \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$, satisfying $(H 1),(H 2)$ of Theorem 4.1, and every $k$-plane $\pi \in G(n, k)$

$$
\begin{equation*}
E\left(V, \pi, x_{0}, r / 2\right) \leq \frac{C}{r^{k+2}} \int_{B_{r}\left(x_{0}\right)} \operatorname{dist}\left(y-x_{0}, \pi\right)^{2} d V(y)+\frac{2^{k+1}}{r^{k-2}} \int_{B_{r}\left(x_{0}\right)}|H|^{2} d V \tag{4.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

To get an intuition of what happens in Theorem 4.2, suppose that $V=\sum \mathbf{v}\left(E_{i}\right)$ and each $E_{i}$ is the graph of a function $f$ with small Lipschitz constant the boundedness of $H$ translates in a suitable elliptic system of partial differential equations, then $E\left(V, \pi, x_{0}, r / 2\right)$ approximates the Dirichlet Energy, in fact when $\pi$ is the hyperplane $\mathbb{R}^{k} \times\{0\} \subset \mathbb{R}^{k+1}$, $E\left(V, \mathbb{R}^{k} \times\{0\}, 0, r / 2\right)=\frac{2^{k}}{r^{k}} \int_{B(0, r / 2)}|\nabla f|^{2}$ and the height excess in the right hand of inequality (4.3) is compared with the $L^{2}$ norm of $f$. Then the inequality can be translated into

$$
\frac{1}{r^{k}} \int_{B_{r / 2}\left(x_{0}\right)}|\nabla f|^{2} \leq \frac{C}{r^{k+2}} \int_{B_{r}\left(x_{0}\right)}|f|^{2}+\frac{2^{k+1}}{r^{k-2}} \int_{B_{r}\left(x_{0}\right)}\left|\operatorname{div}\left(\frac{\nabla f}{\sqrt{1+|\nabla f|^{2}}}\right)\right|^{2},
$$

which is the Caccioppoli's inequality for elliptic partial differential equations, in the case in which the elliptic operator considered is the mean curvature operator of a graph. About this point the reader can compare Theorem 4.4 of [GM12].
Before to start the proof of Theorem 4.2 we need a technical computation, which will be useful all along the text. First of all we introduce some notation. Given a $k$-dimensional plane $\pi$ we denote $P_{\pi}$ and $P_{\pi}^{\perp}$ respectively the orthonormal projection onto $\pi$ and $\pi^{\perp}$, similarly, for $f \in C^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right), \nabla_{\pi} f$ and $\nabla_{\pi}^{\perp} f$ will denote, respectively $P_{\pi} \circ \nabla f$ and $P_{\pi}^{\perp} \circ \nabla f$. Finally, if $\Phi \in C^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{k}\right)$, $J_{\pi} \Phi$ will denote the absolute value of the Jacobian determinant of $\left.\Phi\right|_{\pi}$.

Lemma 4.1. Consider two $k$-dimensional planes $\pi$, $T$ in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$. Let $X: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n}$ be the vector field $X(x):=P_{\pi}^{\perp}(x)$ and fix an orthonormal base $\left\{\nu_{k+1}, \ldots, \nu_{n}\right\}$ of $\pi^{\perp}$, consider the function $f_{j}(x):=\left\langle x, \nu_{j}\right\rangle_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}$. Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{1}{2}\|T-\pi\|^{2}=d i v_{T} X=\sum_{i=k+1}^{n}\left|\nabla_{T} f_{i}\right|^{2} . \tag{4.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Moreover there is a positive constant $C_{0}$, depending only on $N$ and $k$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|J_{T} P_{\pi}-1\right| \leq C_{0}\|T-\pi\|^{2} \tag{4.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. Let $\left\{\xi_{1}, \ldots, \xi_{k}\right\}$ an orthonormal base of $T$ and $\left\{e_{k+1}, \ldots, e_{n}\right\}$ an orthonormal base of $T^{\perp}$. Notice that

$$
P_{\pi}=i d_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}-\sum_{j=k+1}^{n} \nu_{j} \otimes \nu_{j}, P_{T}=i d_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}-\sum_{j=k+1}^{n} e_{i} \otimes e_{i},
$$

with $i d_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}$ denoting the identity map of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$. Thus

$$
\begin{aligned}
\frac{1}{2}\|\pi-T\|^{2} & =\frac{1}{2}\left\langle P_{\pi}-P_{T}, P_{\pi}-P_{T}\right\rangle_{\mathbb{R}^{n} \otimes \mathbb{R}^{n}} \\
& =\frac{1}{2}\left\langle-\sum_{j=k+1}^{n} \nu_{j} \otimes \nu_{j}+\sum_{i=k+1}^{n} e_{i} \otimes e_{i},-\sum_{j=k+1}^{n} \nu_{j} \otimes \nu_{j}+\sum_{i=k+1}^{n} e_{i} \otimes e_{i}\right\rangle_{\mathbb{R}^{n} \otimes \mathbb{R}^{n}} \\
& =\frac{1}{2}\left\langle\sum_{j=k+1}^{n} \nu_{j} \otimes \nu_{j}-\sum_{i=k+1}^{n} e_{i} \otimes e_{i}, \sum_{j=k+1}^{n} \nu_{j} \otimes \nu_{j}-\sum_{i=k+1}^{n} e_{i} \otimes e_{i}\right\rangle_{\mathbb{R}^{n} \otimes \mathbb{R}^{n}} \\
& =\frac{1}{2}\left\langle\sum_{j=k+1}^{n} \nu_{j} \otimes \nu_{j}, \sum_{j=k+1}^{n} \nu_{j} \otimes \nu_{j}\right\rangle_{\mathbb{R}^{n} \otimes \mathbb{R}^{n}}-\left\langle\sum_{j=k+1}^{n} \nu_{j} \otimes \nu_{j}, \sum_{i=k+1}^{n} e_{i} \otimes e_{i}\right\rangle_{\mathbb{R}^{n} \otimes \mathbb{R}^{n}} \\
& +\frac{1}{2}\left\langle\sum_{i=k+1}^{n} e_{i} \otimes e_{i}, \sum_{i=k+1}^{n} e_{i} \otimes e_{i}\right\rangle_{\mathbb{R}^{n} \otimes \mathbb{R}^{n}} \\
& =\frac{1}{2}(n-k)+\frac{1}{2}(n-k)-\sum_{j=k+1}^{n} \sum_{i=k+1}^{n}\left\langle\nu_{j} \otimes \nu_{j}, e_{i} \otimes e_{i}\right\rangle_{\mathbb{R}^{n} \otimes \mathbb{R}^{n}} \\
& =(n-k)-\sum_{j=k+1}^{n} \sum_{i=k+1}^{n}\left(\nu_{j} \cdot e_{i}\right)^{2} \\
& =\sum_{j=k+1}^{n}\left(1-\sum_{i=k+1}^{n}\left(\nu_{j} \cdot e_{i}\right)^{2}\right) \\
& =\sum_{j=k+1}^{n} \sum_{i=1}^{k}\left(\nu_{j}, \xi_{i}\right)^{2}=\sum_{j=k+1}^{N}\left|\nabla_{T} f_{j}\right|^{2} .
\end{aligned}
$$

The last equality is due to the fact that in general $\nabla_{\xi_{i}} f_{j}=\left\langle\nabla f_{j}, \xi_{i}\right\rangle$ and a simple calculation using the very definition of $f_{j}$, gives also $D_{\xi_{i}} f_{j}=\left\langle\xi_{i}, \nu_{j}\right\rangle$. So

$$
\nabla_{T} f_{j}=P_{T} \circ \nabla f_{j}=\sum_{i=1}^{k}\left(\xi_{i} \cdot \nu_{j}\right) \xi_{i}
$$

and we conclude from this that the following equality holds

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{1}{2}\|\pi-T\|^{2}=\sum_{j=k+1}^{N}\left|\nabla_{T} f_{j}\right|^{2} \tag{4.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

On the other hand

$$
\begin{aligned}
\sum_{i=k+1}^{N}\left|\nabla_{T} f_{j}\right|^{2} & =\sum_{i=k+1}^{N} \sum_{j=1}^{k}\left(\xi_{j} \cdot \nu_{i}\right)^{2} \\
& =\sum_{i=k+1}^{N} \sum_{j=1}^{k}\left(\xi_{j} \cdot \nu_{i}\right)\left(\xi_{j} \cdot \nu_{i}\right) \\
& =\sum_{i=k+1}^{N} \sum_{j=1}^{k}\left(\xi_{j} \cdot\left(\nu_{i}\left(\xi_{j} \cdot \nu_{i}\right)\right)\right. \\
& =\sum_{j=1}^{k}\left(\xi_{j} \cdot \sum_{i=k+1}^{N}\left(\nu_{i}\left(\xi_{j} \cdot \nu_{i}\right)\right)\right) \\
& =\sum_{j=1}^{k} \sum_{i=k+1}^{N}\left(\xi_{j} \cdot \frac{\partial f_{i}}{\partial \xi_{j}} \nu_{i}\right) \\
& =\sum_{j=1}^{k}\left(\xi_{j} \cdot \frac{\partial}{\partial \xi_{j}} \sum_{i=k+1}^{N} f_{i} \nu_{i}\right) \\
& =\sum_{j=1}^{k}\left(\xi_{j} \cdot \frac{\partial}{\partial \xi_{i}} X\right) \\
& =\operatorname{div}_{T} X .
\end{aligned}
$$

Next, recall that $J_{T} P_{\pi}=\sqrt{\operatorname{det} M}$, where

$$
\begin{aligned}
M_{i j} & =P_{\pi}\left(\xi_{j}\right) \cdot P_{\pi}\left(\xi_{i}\right) \\
& =\delta_{i j}-\left(P_{\pi}^{\perp}\left(\xi_{j}\right) \cdot \xi_{i}\right)-\left(\xi_{j} \cdot P_{\pi}^{\perp}\left(\xi_{i}\right)\right)+\left(P_{\pi}^{\perp}\left(\xi_{j}\right) \cdot P_{\pi}^{\perp}\left(\xi_{i}\right)\right) \\
& :=\delta_{i j}+A_{i j}+A_{j i}+B_{i j} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Observe that there exists a positive constant $C=C(n, k)$, such that

$$
\begin{align*}
\left|P_{\pi}^{\perp}\left(\xi_{j}\right)\right|=\left|P_{\pi}^{\perp}\left(\xi_{j}\right)-P_{T}^{\perp}\left(\xi_{j}\right)\right| & \leq\left.\left\|T^{\perp}-\pi^{\perp}\right\|\right|^{o p}\left|\xi_{j}\right|  \tag{4.7}\\
& \leq\left\|T^{\perp}-\pi^{\perp}\right\|=\|T-\pi\|,
\end{align*}
$$

where by $\|\cdot\|^{o p}$ we denote the operator norm that as it is very well known it is equivalent to the Hilbert-Schmidt norm $\|\cdot\|$, since we are dealing with finite dimensional normed vector spaces. Thus taking the supremum over the set of unit vectors of $T$, in (4.7) and again considering the equivalence of the norms we obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
\|A\| \leq\|T-\pi\| \text { and }\|B\| \leq\|T-\pi\|^{2} . \tag{4.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Moreover

$$
\begin{aligned}
A_{i j} & :=\xi_{i} \cdot P_{\pi}^{\perp}\left(\xi_{j}\right) \\
& =\sum_{i=1}^{k}\left(\xi_{i} \cdot \sum_{l=k+1}^{N}\left(\xi_{j} \cdot \nu_{l}\right) \nu_{l}\right) \\
& =\xi_{i} \cdot \frac{\partial}{\partial \xi_{j}} X .
\end{aligned}
$$

Hence, the usual Taylor expansion of the determinant gives

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{det} M & =1-2 \operatorname{Tr} A+O\left(\|T-\pi\|^{2}\right) \\
& =1-2 \operatorname{div}_{T} X+O\left(\|T-\pi\|^{2}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Since $J_{T} P_{\pi} \geq 0$, it is straightforward to check that $\left|J_{T} P_{\pi}-1\right| \leq\left|J_{T} P_{\pi}-1\right|\left|J_{T} P_{\pi}+1\right|=$ $|\operatorname{det} M-1|$. As a consequence of this we get the following estimates

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left|J_{T} P_{\pi}-1\right| & \leq\left|2 d i v_{T} X-O\left(\|T-\pi\|^{2}\right)\right| \\
& \leq 2\left|\operatorname{div}_{T} X\right|+C| | T-\pi \|^{2}
\end{aligned}
$$

Using (4.4) combined with the preceding estimates we finally are lead to show the existence of a positive constant $C_{0}=C_{0}(N, k)$, such that

$$
\left|J_{T} P_{\pi}-1\right| \leq C_{0}\|T-\pi\|^{2}
$$

and (4.5) is proved.
Now we are ready to prove Theorem 4.2.

Proof of the Tilt-Excess Inequality (4.3). Consider a smooth cut-off function $\phi\left(\frac{x}{r}\right)=: \zeta_{r} \in$ $C_{c}^{\infty}\left(B_{r}\left(x_{0}\right)\right)$ (that for simplicity of notation, we will denote just with $\zeta$ forgetting the dependence on $r$ ) such that $\zeta \equiv 1$ on $B_{r / 2}\left(x_{0}\right), \zeta \equiv 0$ outside $B_{r}\left(x_{0}\right)$, and $|\nabla \zeta| \leq \frac{\|\nabla \phi\|_{\infty}}{r}=$ $\frac{C}{r}$, where $C$ can be chosen as a numerical constant not less than 2 , for example $C=3$. Let $X(x)=P_{\pi}^{\perp}(x), \Gamma:=s p t| | V \|$, we test the first variation of $V \in \mathbf{I V}_{k}(\Sigma)$ with the vector field $\zeta^{2} X$, this gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
\delta V\left(\zeta^{2} X\right)=\int d i v_{T y \Gamma}\left(\zeta^{2} X\right) d\|V\|(y)=-\int H \cdot\left(\zeta^{2} X\right) d\|V\| . \tag{4.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

Hence

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int \zeta^{2} d i v_{T_{y} \Gamma} X d\|V\|(y)=-\int \zeta^{2} H \cdot X d\|V\|-\int 2 \zeta X \cdot \nabla_{T_{y} \Gamma} \zeta d\|V\| . \tag{4.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

By the previous lemma it is straightforward to verify that

$$
\begin{align*}
\frac{2^{k+1}}{r^{k}} \int_{B_{r}\left(x_{0}\right)} \zeta^{2} d i v_{T_{y} \Gamma} X d\|V\|(y) & \geq \frac{2^{k}}{r^{k}} \int_{B_{r / 2}\left(x_{0}\right)}\left\|T_{y} \Gamma-\pi\right\|^{2} d\|V\|(y)  \tag{4.11}\\
& =E\left(V, \pi, x_{0}, r / 2\right) .
\end{align*}
$$

On the other hand applying the Young's inequality to the first term of the right hand side of (4.10) we have

$$
\begin{align*}
\int \zeta^{2} d i v_{T_{y} \Gamma} X d\|V\| & \leq \frac{1}{2} \int \zeta^{4}|X|^{2} d\|V\|+\frac{1}{2} \int_{B_{r}\left(x_{0}\right)}|H|^{2} d| | V| |  \tag{4.12}\\
& +2 \int \zeta\left|X \cdot \nabla_{T_{y} V} \zeta\right| d| | V| |
\end{align*}
$$

Now to obtain $L^{2}$ estimates we need to estimate $\zeta\left|X \cdot \nabla_{T_{y} \Gamma} \zeta\right|$, set $T=T_{y} \Gamma$, recall that $X(x)=\sum_{i=k+1}^{n}\left\langle x, \nu_{i}\right\rangle \nu_{i}$, and use the notation of the previous lemma, to check the following

$$
\begin{aligned}
2 \zeta\left|X \cdot \nabla_{T} \zeta\right| & =\zeta\left|\sum_{j=1}^{k}\left(\nabla \zeta \cdot \xi_{j}\right)\left(\xi_{j} \cdot X\right)\right| \\
& \leq \zeta \sum_{j=1}^{k}\left|\left(\nabla \zeta \cdot \xi_{j}\right)\right| \sum_{i=k+1}^{n}\left|f_{j}\right|\left|\left(\nu_{j} \cdot \xi_{i}\right)\right| \\
& \leq C \zeta|\nabla \zeta||X| \sum_{i=k+1}^{n}\left|\nabla_{T} f_{i}\right| .
\end{aligned}
$$

Applying the Young's inequality again we have

$$
C \zeta|\nabla \zeta||X| \sum_{i=k+1}^{n}\left|\nabla_{T} f_{i}\right| \leq \frac{(n-k) C}{2} \zeta^{2}|\nabla \zeta|^{2}|X|^{2}+\frac{1}{2} \zeta^{2} \sum_{k+1}^{n}\left|\nabla_{T} f_{i}\right|^{2} .
$$

Applying again Lemma 4.1 we deduce

$$
\begin{equation*}
2 \zeta\left|X \cdot \nabla_{T} \zeta\right| \leq C(N, k) \zeta^{2}|\nabla \zeta|^{2}|X|^{2}+\frac{1}{2} \zeta^{2} d i v_{T} X \tag{4.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

Inserting (4.13) in (4.12) we obtain

$$
\begin{align*}
\frac{1}{2} \int \zeta^{2} d i v_{T_{y} V} X d\|V\|(y) & \leq \frac{1}{2} \int \zeta^{4}|X|^{2} d\|V\|+\frac{1}{2} \int_{B_{r}\left(x_{0}\right)}|H|^{2} d\|V\|  \tag{4.14}\\
& +C \int \zeta^{2}|\nabla \zeta|^{2}|X|^{2} d\|V\|
\end{align*}
$$

Since $|\nabla \zeta| \leq \frac{C}{r},|\zeta| \leq C$ and $|X(x)|=\operatorname{dist}(x, \pi)$ we conclude

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{1}{2} \int_{B_{r / 2}\left(x_{0}\right)} \zeta^{2} d i v_{T_{y}\|V\|} \leq \frac{C}{r^{2}} \int_{B_{r}\left(x_{0}\right)} \operatorname{dist}(x, \pi)^{2} d\|V\|+\frac{1}{2} \int_{B_{r}\left(x_{0}\right)} r^{2}|H|^{2} d\|V\| . \tag{4.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

Combining all this with (4.11) leads to prove (4.3) and establish the proof of Theorem 4.2.

### 4.3 The Lipschitz approximation

Theorem 4.3 (Lipschitz Approximation). For any positive integer $k<N$, there is $a$ constant $C$ with the following property. For any $l, \beta \in] 0,1\left[\right.$ there are $\lambda_{l}>0$ (depending on $l$, but not on $\beta$ ) and $\varepsilon_{L}=\varepsilon_{L}(l, \beta)$ (depending on $l$ and $\beta$ ) such that the following holds. If $V \in \mathbf{I V}_{k}(\Sigma)$ and $\pi \in G(n, k)$ satisfy the assumptions of the Theorem 4.1 with $\varepsilon=\varepsilon_{L}$, then there exists a Lipschitz map

$$
f:\left(\pi+x_{0}\right) \cap B_{r / 8}\left(x_{0}\right) \rightarrow x_{0}+\pi^{\perp}
$$

such that:
(i): the Lipschitz constant of $f$ is less than $l$ and the graph of $f$ (denoted in the sequel by $\operatorname{Gr}(f))$ is contained in the $\mathcal{U}_{\beta r}\left(\pi+x_{0}\right)$.
(ii): $\Theta \equiv 1 \mathcal{H}^{k}$-a.e. on $\operatorname{spt}(||V||) \cap B_{r / 8}\left(x_{0}\right)$, and $\operatorname{spt}(||V||) \cap B_{r / 8}\left(x_{0}\right) \subset \mathcal{U}_{\beta r}\left(\pi+x_{0}\right)$.
(iii): $G r(f) \supset G:=\left\{x \in \Gamma \cap B_{r / 8}\left(x_{0}\right) \mid E(V, \pi, x, \rho) \leq \lambda_{l}, \forall \rho \in\right] 0, r / 2[ \}$.
(iv): The following estimate holds

$$
\mathcal{H}^{k}[(\Gamma \backslash G) \cup(G r(f) \backslash G)] \leq C \lambda_{l}^{-1} E\left(V, x_{0}, \pi, r\right) r^{k}+C\|H\|_{\infty} r^{k+1}
$$

The proof of this theorem is based on the two next lemmas.
Lemma 4.2. Let $V_{i}$ be a sequence in $\mathbf{I V}_{k}\left(B_{1}(0)\right), B_{1}(0) \subset \mathbb{R}^{N}$ such that each $V_{i}$ satisfies the assumptions of Theorem 4.1 with $\varepsilon_{i}=\varepsilon\left(V_{i}\right) \downarrow 0$ for the same fixed plane $\pi$, then

$$
\left\|V_{i}\right\| \stackrel{*}{\sim} \mathcal{H}^{k}\left\llcorner\pi \text { in } B_{1}(0) .\right.
$$

Proof. Let $\rho \in] 0,1\left[\right.$ be fixed, and $H_{i}$ be the generalized mean curvature of $V_{i}$, according with the monotonicity formula we have

$$
\begin{align*}
\int_{B_{1} \backslash B_{\rho}} \frac{\left|\nabla^{\perp} r\right|^{2}}{r^{k}} d\left\|V_{i}\right\| & =\left\|V_{i}\right\|\left(B_{1}\right)-\frac{\left\|V_{i}\right\|\left(B_{\rho}\right)}{\rho^{k}}-\int_{B_{1}} \frac{H_{i}}{k} \cdot|x|\left(\frac{1}{m(r)^{k}}-1\right) d\left\|V_{i}\right\| \\
& \leq\left\|V_{i}\right\|\left(B_{1}\right)-\frac{\left\|V_{i}\right\|\left(B_{\rho}\right)}{\rho^{k}}+\int_{B_{1}}\left|\frac{H_{i}}{k} \cdot\right| x\left|\left(\frac{1}{\rho^{k}}-1\right)\right| d\left\|V_{i}\right\| \\
& \leq\left\|V_{i}\right\|\left(B_{1}\right)-\frac{\left\|V_{i}\right\|\left(B_{\rho}\right)}{\rho^{k}}+C_{\rho}\left(\omega_{k}+1\right)\left\|H_{i}\right\|_{\infty}  \tag{4.16}\\
& \leq\left\|V_{i}\right\|\left(B_{1}\right)-e^{-\left\|H_{i}\right\|_{\infty} \rho} \omega_{k}+C_{\rho, k}\left\|H_{i}\right\|_{\infty} \\
& \leq\left(\omega_{k}+\varepsilon\left(V_{i}\right)\right)-e^{-\left\|H_{i}\right\| \infty \rho} \omega_{k}+C_{\rho, k} \varepsilon\left(V_{i}\right) .
\end{align*}
$$

The first inequality is trivial, the second is a consequence of $(H 1)$, the third is a straightforward application of (ii) of Proposition 3.5, the forth is again an application of (H1). Hence, if $i \rightarrow 0$, then the right hand side of the last inequality goes to zero provided (H1) and (H2) are satisfied. As it is easy to check for every fixed $\rho \in] 0,1[$ we have

$$
\begin{align*}
\int_{B_{1}}\left|P_{\pi}^{\perp}(y)\right|^{2} d\left\|V_{i}\right\| & \leq \int_{B_{1}}\left|P_{\pi}^{\perp}(y)-P_{T_{y} \Gamma_{i}}^{\perp}(y)\right|^{2}+\int_{B_{1}}\left|P_{T_{y} \Gamma_{i}}^{\perp}(y)\right|^{2} d\left\|V_{i}\right\| \\
& \leq C \int_{B_{1}}\left\|\pi-T_{y} \Gamma_{i}\right\|^{2} d\left\|V_{i}\right\| \\
& +C \rho^{2}\left\|V_{i}\right\|\left(B_{\rho}\right)+C \int_{B_{1} \backslash B_{\delta}}\left|r \nabla^{\perp} r\right|^{2} d\left\|V_{i}\right\| \\
& \leq C \int_{B_{1}}\left\|\pi-T_{y} \Gamma_{i}\right\|^{2} d\left\|V_{i}\right\| \\
& +C \int_{B_{1} \backslash B_{\rho}} \frac{\left|\nabla^{\perp} r\right|}{r^{k}} d\left\|V_{i}\right\|+C \rho^{2}\left\|V_{i}\right\|\left(B_{\delta}\right) \\
& \leq C \int_{B_{1}}\left\|\pi-T_{y} \Gamma_{i}\right\|^{2} d\left\|\mid V_{i}\right\| \\
& +C \int_{B_{1} \backslash B_{\rho}} \frac{\left|\nabla^{\perp} r\right|}{r^{k}} d\left\|V_{i}\right\|+C \rho^{2}\left(\omega_{k}+\varepsilon\left(V_{i}\right)\right) . \tag{4.17}
\end{align*}
$$

Letting $i \rightarrow+\infty$ in (4.17) we conclude that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{i \rightarrow+\infty} \int_{B_{1}}\left|P_{\pi}^{\perp}(y)\right|^{2} d| | V_{i}| | \leq C \rho^{2} \omega_{k} \tag{4.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

letting now $\rho \rightarrow 0$, it follows

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{i \rightarrow+\infty} \int_{B_{1}}\left|P_{\pi}^{\perp}(y)\right|^{2} d| | V_{i}| |=0 \tag{4.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now suppose that exists a Radon measure $\mu$ such that a subsequence of $\left\{\left\|V_{i}\right\|\right\}_{i \in \mathbb{N}}$ converge to $\mu$, and fix $\varphi \in C_{0}\left(B_{1}\right)$, by the definition of weak* convergence and (4.19) we argue

$$
\begin{align*}
\left.\left|\int_{B_{1}}\right| P_{\pi}^{\perp}(y)\right|^{2} \varphi(y) d \mu(y) \mid & =\left.\left|\lim _{i \rightarrow \infty} \int_{B_{1}}\right| P_{\pi}^{\perp}(y)\right|^{2} \varphi(y) d\left\|\left|V_{i}\right|\right\|(y) \mid \\
& \leq\|\varphi\|_{\infty} \lim _{i \rightarrow \infty} \int_{B_{1}}\left|P_{\pi}^{\perp}(y)\right|^{2} d\left\|\mid V_{i}\right\|(y)=0 . \tag{4.20}
\end{align*}
$$

This last assertion readily permits to see that $\operatorname{spt} \mu \subseteq \pi$. On the other hand, for any $x \in B_{1}$ and $\rho<1-|x|$, we have trivially

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\mu\left(B_{\rho}(x)\right)}{\rho^{k}} \leq \liminf _{i \rightarrow 0} \frac{\left\|V_{i}\right\|\left(B_{\rho}(x)\right)}{\rho^{k}} \leq \liminf _{i \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{\left\|H_{i}\right\|_{\infty} \rho}\left\|V_{i}\right\|\left(B_{\rho}(x)\right)}{\rho^{k}} \tag{4.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then, applying the monotonicity formula (3.21) we get

$$
\begin{equation*}
\liminf _{i \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{\left\|H_{i}\right\|_{\infty} \rho}\left\|V_{i}\right\|\left(B_{\rho}(x)\right)}{\rho^{k}} \leq \liminf _{i \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{\left\|H_{i}\right\|_{\infty}(1-|x|)}\left\|V_{i}\right\|\left(B_{1-|x|}(x)\right)}{(1-|x|)^{k}} \tag{4.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now by the hypothesis ( $H 1$ ) of Theorem 4.1

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|V_{i}\right\|\left(B_{1-|x|}(x)\right) \leq\left\|V_{i}\right\|\left(B_{1}(0)\right) \leq\left(\omega_{k}+\varepsilon\left(V_{i}\right)\right) \tag{4.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

which have as a consequence that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\mu\left(B_{\rho}(x)\right)}{\rho^{k}} \leq \frac{\omega_{k}}{(1-|x|)^{k}} . \tag{4.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

From the preceding equation, we argue immediately that

$$
\Theta^{* k}(\mu, x)=\limsup _{\rho \downarrow 0} \frac{\mu\left(B_{\rho}(x)\right)}{\omega_{k} \rho^{k}} \leq \frac{\omega_{k}}{(1-|x|)^{k}},
$$

for all $x \in B_{\rho}$, and this joint with (3.23) guarantees the existence of a nonnegative Borel map $\theta$ such that

$$
\mu=\theta \mathcal{H}^{k}\llcorner\pi .
$$

Given $X \in C_{c}^{1}\left(B_{1}(0)\right)$ be a fixed vector field, $\pi, T \in G(n, k)$, the following estimates follows

$$
\begin{align*}
\left|d i v_{\pi} X-\operatorname{div_{T}} X\right| & \leq \sum_{i=1}^{k}\left|\left\langle\nabla_{e_{i}} X, e_{i}\right\rangle-\left\langle\nabla_{\tilde{e}_{i}} X, \tilde{e}_{i}\right\rangle\right|  \tag{4.25}\\
& \leq \sum_{i=1}^{k} 2\left\|\nabla_{(\cdot)} X\right\|_{\infty}\left|e_{i}-\tilde{e}_{i}\right|  \tag{4.26}\\
& \leq 2 k| | \nabla X \|_{\infty}| | \pi-T| | \tag{4.27}
\end{align*}
$$

since a simple direct, but cumbersome, computation shows that in general $\left|e_{i}-\tilde{e}_{i}\right| \leq$ $\|\pi-T\|$ for all $1 \leq i \leq k$, if $\left(e_{i}\right),\left(\tilde{e}_{i}\right)$ are orthonormal basis of $\pi$ and $T$ respectively. Therefore

$$
\begin{align*}
\left|\int_{\pi} \operatorname{div}_{\pi} X \theta d \mathcal{H}^{k}\right| & =\lim _{i \rightarrow \infty}\left|\int d i v_{\pi} X d\left\|V_{i}\right\|\right|  \tag{4.28}\\
& \leq \liminf _{i \rightarrow \infty}\left|\int _ { T V _ { i } } d i v _ { T \Gamma _ { i } } X d \left\|\left|V_{i} \|\right|\right.\right.  \tag{4.29}\\
& +\liminf _{i \rightarrow \infty} C(X) \int\left\|T \Gamma_{i}-\pi\right\| d\left\|\mid V_{i}\right\|  \tag{4.30}\\
& \leq \operatorname{limin}_{i \rightarrow \infty}\left(\left\|H_{i}\right\|_{\infty}\|X\|_{\infty}\left\|V_{i}\right\|\left(B_{1}(0)\right)\right.  \tag{4.31}\\
& \left.\left.+\liminf _{i \rightarrow \infty} C(X)\left(\left\|V_{i}\right\|\left(B_{1}(0)\right)\right)^{1 / 2} E\left(V_{i}, \pi, 0,1\right)\right)\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}  \tag{4.32}\\
& =0 . \tag{4.33}
\end{align*}
$$

Now let $z_{1}, \ldots, z_{k}, y_{1}, \ldots, y_{N-k}$ be a system of coordinates such that $\pi=\{y=0\}$, then by (4.28)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int \theta(z) \operatorname{div}_{z} Y(z) d z=0, \quad \forall Y \in C_{c}^{1}\left(B_{\mathbb{R}^{k}}(0,1), \mathbb{R}^{k}\right) \tag{4.34}
\end{equation*}
$$

A way to prove this fact is to take for instance a standard mollifier $\varphi_{\delta}$ and test (4.34) with the smooth vector fields $Y * \varphi_{\delta}$ to conclude, via the divergence theorem, that the derivative of $\theta * \varphi_{\delta}$ vanishes on $B_{1-\delta}$; letting $\delta \downarrow 0$, we then conclude that $\theta$ is a constant $\theta_{0}$. On the other hand, since $\mu\left(\partial B_{\rho}\right)=0$, we have $\theta_{0} \omega_{k} \rho^{k}=\mu\left(B_{\rho}\right)=\lim _{i \rightarrow \infty}\left\|V_{i}\right\|\left(B_{\rho}\right)$. However, as already observed, by the monotonicity formula and (H1),

$$
\omega_{k} e^{-\left\|H_{i}\right\|_{\infty} \rho} \rho^{k} \leq\left\|V_{i}\right\|\left(B_{\rho}\right) \leq\left(\omega_{k}+\varepsilon_{i}\right) \rho^{k} .
$$

Thus $\theta_{0}=\lim _{i \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\left\|V_{i}\right\|\left(B_{p}\right)}{\omega_{k} \rho^{k}}=1$. Summarizing, any convergent subsequence of $\left\{\left\|V_{i}\right\|\right\}$ converges weak ${ }^{*}$ to $\mathcal{H}^{k}\llcorner\pi$. By the weak* compactness of closed bounded convex sets in the space of measures, we conclude the proof.

Lemma 4.3. Let $k<N$ be positive integers. For any $\delta \in] 0,1 / 2[$ there is a positive number $\varepsilon_{H}(\delta)$ such that. If $V$ satisfies the assumptions of Theorem 4.1 with $\varepsilon=\varepsilon_{H}$ then:
(i): $\operatorname{spt}(||V||) \cap B_{r / 2}\left(x_{0}\right) \subset(\delta) r$-neighborhood of $\pi+x_{0}$.
(ii): $\|V\|\left(B_{\rho}(x)\right) \leq\left(\omega_{k}+\delta\right) \rho^{k}, \forall x \in B_{r / 4}$ and $\rho \leq r / 2$.

The proof of this lemma is based on the blow up argument explained in Lemma 4.2.
Proof. Scaling an translating we can assume $x_{0}=0$ and $r=1$. Arguing by contradiction, suppose that the proposition is false, then there would be a positive constant $\delta<1 / 2$, a plane $\pi$ and a sequence of varifolds $V_{i} \in \mathbf{I V}_{k}(\Sigma)$ satisfying the assumptions of the previous lemma, and for each $i$, one of the following alternatives holds:

1. There is a point $x_{i} \in \operatorname{spt}(\mu) \cap B_{1 / 2}(0)$ such that $\left|P_{\pi}^{\perp}\left(x_{i}\right)\right| \geq \delta$
2. there is a point $x_{i} \in B_{1 / 4}(0)$ and a radius $\left.\rho_{i} \in\right] 0,1 / 2\left[\right.$ such that $\left\|V_{i}\right\|\left(B_{\rho_{i}}\left(x_{i}\right)\right) \geq$ $\left(\omega_{k}+\delta\right) \rho_{i}^{k}$.

Remark 4.1. Observe here that the plane $\pi$ is fixed and is the same for all $V_{i}$. If we take the negation of the statement of the theorem this ensures just the existence of $a$ sequence $\eta_{i}$ and a sequence of planes $\pi_{i}$ such that the remaining it is true with $\eta_{i}$ in place of $\varepsilon_{i}$. But it is also true that from the sequence $\pi_{i}$ we can extract a subsequence that we call again $\left(\pi_{i}\right)$ that converges to a plane $\pi \in G(n, k)$, by the compactness of $G(n, k)$. Furthermore as it is easy to check, we have $E\left(V_{i}, x_{0}, \pi, r\right) \leq E\left(V_{i}, x_{0}, \pi_{i}, r\right)+$ $\frac{1}{2}\left\|\pi-\pi_{i}\right\|^{2}\left\|V_{i}\right\|\left(B_{r}\left(x_{0}\right)\right) \leq E\left(V_{i}, x_{0}, \pi_{i}, r\right)+\frac{1}{2}\left\|\pi-\pi_{i}\right\|^{2}\left(\omega_{k}+\eta_{i}\right) r^{k}$. So for $i$ large enough
we have $E\left(V_{i}, x_{0}, \pi, r\right) \leq \eta_{i}\left(1+\frac{1}{2}\left(\omega_{k}+\eta_{i}\right) r^{k}\right)$. Taking $\varepsilon_{i}:=\eta_{i}\left(1+\frac{1}{2}\left(\omega_{k}+\eta_{i}\right) r^{k}\right)>\eta_{i}$, we obtain the desired sequence of $\varepsilon_{i}$ and $V_{i}$ satisfying the hypotheses of Lemma 4.2.

Since Lemma 4.2 guarantees that $V_{i} \stackrel{*}{\rightharpoonup} \mathcal{H}^{k}\left\llcorner\pi\right.$ in $B_{1}(0)$, without loss of generality we can assume that one of the two alternatives holds for every $i$.

Suppose that 1 holds, we can also assume $x_{i} \rightarrow x$. Then $x \in \overline{B_{1 / 2}}(0)$ and $\left|P^{\perp}(x)\right| \geq \delta$. Thus $B_{\delta}(x) \subset B_{1}(0)$ and $B_{\delta}(x) \cap \pi=\emptyset$. On the other hand, if $i$ is large enough, $B_{\delta / 2}\left(x_{i}\right) \subset B_{\delta}(x)$. Since $\mathcal{H}^{k}\left(\partial B_{\delta}(x) \cap \pi\right)=0$, using (iv) of Proposition 3.5 we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
0=\mathcal{H}^{k}\left(B_{\delta}(x) \cap \pi\right)=\lim _{i \rightarrow \infty}\left\|V_{i}\right\|\left(B_{\delta}(x)\right) & \geq \limsup _{i \rightarrow \infty}\left\|V_{i}\right\|\left(B_{\delta / 2}\left(x_{i}\right)\right) \\
& \geq \limsup _{i \rightarrow \infty} e^{-\left\|H_{i}\right\|_{\infty} \frac{\delta}{2}} \omega_{k}\left(\frac{\delta}{2}\right)^{k} \\
& \geq \omega_{k}\left(\frac{\delta}{2}\right)^{k}>0,
\end{aligned}
$$

which is manifestly a contradiction.
Now assume that 2 holds. By (iv) of Proposition 3.5

$$
\left\|V_{i}\right\|\left(B_{1 / 2}\left(x_{i}\right)\right) \geq e^{-\left\|H_{i}\right\|_{\infty} 1 / 2}\left(\omega_{k}+\delta\right) 2^{-k}
$$

Without loss of generality we can assume $x_{i} \rightarrow x \in \bar{B}_{1 / 4}(0)$. Fix $r>1 / 2$, and notice that for $i$ large enough $B_{r}(x) \supset B_{1 / 2}\left(x_{i}\right)$. Since $\mathcal{H}^{k}\left(\partial B_{r} \cap \pi\right)=0$, then

$$
\mathcal{H}^{k}\left(B_{r}(x) \cap \pi\right)=\lim _{i \rightarrow \infty}\left\|V_{i}\right\|\left(B_{r}(x)\right) \geq \lim _{i \rightarrow \infty}\left\|V_{i}\right\|\left(B_{1 / 2}\left(x_{i}\right)\right) \geq\left(\omega_{k}+\delta\right) 2^{-k}
$$

Letting $r \downarrow 1 / 2$ we then conclude $\mathcal{H}^{k}\left(B_{1 / 2}(x) \cap \pi\right) \geq\left(\omega_{k}+\delta\right) 2^{-k}$ which is a contradiction, because $\mathcal{H}^{k}\left(B_{1 / 2}(x) \cap \pi\right)$ can be at most $\omega_{k} 2^{-k}$ which correspond to the case $x \in \pi$.

Lipschitz Approximation: Proof of Theorem 4.3. Without loss of generality we can assume $x_{0}=0$ and $r=1$. To simplify the notation set $\mathbf{E}:=E(V, \pi, 0,1)$.

C1 First choose $\lambda<\varepsilon_{H}\left(\delta_{1}\right)$ (given by Lemma 4.3) with $\delta_{1}:=\frac{(N-k)^{-1 / 2} l}{3}$.
C 2 Then choose $\varepsilon_{L}<\min \left\{\lambda, \varepsilon_{H}\left(\delta_{2}\right)\right\}$ (given by Lemma 4.3) with $\delta_{2}:=\min \{\lambda,(N-$ $\left.k)^{-1 / 2} \beta\right\}$.

Observe here that as a consequence of the estimate (4.36) below and (iv) of Proposition 3.5, $G$ is not empty and have $k$-dimensional Hausdorff measure that goes to $\omega_{k}\left(\frac{1}{8}\right)^{k}$ when
$\varepsilon_{L} \rightarrow 0$. This allow us to make the following construction. Suppose $x \in G$ and pick $y \in G$. Observe that $|y-x|<1 / 4$. Therefore choose $r>|x-y|$ so that

$$
2 r<\min \{1 / 2,3|x-y|\} .
$$

Since $2 r<1 / 2$, by the choice C 2 of $\varepsilon_{L}$ we have

$$
\|V\|\left(B_{2 r}(x)\right) \leq\left(\omega_{k}+\lambda\right)(2 r)^{k}
$$

and since $x \in G$ we also have $E(V, \pi, x, 2 r)<\lambda$. So applying Lemma 4.3 again

$$
\operatorname{spt}(\|V\|) \cap B_{r}(x) \subset \mathcal{U}_{\delta_{2} r}(\pi) .
$$

Since $y \in B_{r}(x)$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left|P_{\pi}^{\perp}(x)-P_{\pi}^{\perp}(y)\right| \leq \delta_{1} r=3^{-1} l(N-k)^{-1 / 2} r \\
& \left|P_{\pi}^{\perp}(x)-P_{\pi}^{\perp}(y)\right| \leq \frac{1}{2}|x-y| . \tag{4.35}
\end{align*}
$$

On the other hand we have that $\left|P_{\pi}^{\perp}(x)-P_{\pi}^{\perp}(y)\right|+\left|P_{\pi}(x)-P_{\pi}(y)\right| \geq|x-y|$, then subtracting (4.35), we have

$$
\left|P_{\pi}(x)-P_{\pi}(y)\right| \geq \frac{1}{2}|x-y|,
$$

which implies that $P_{\pi}: G \rightarrow \pi$ is an injective map. So if we set $D=P_{\pi}(G)$ we can define

$$
\begin{aligned}
f: D \subset \pi & \rightarrow \pi^{\perp} \\
v & \mapsto f(v)=P_{\pi}^{\perp}(z),
\end{aligned}
$$

where $z$ is such that $P_{\pi}(z)=v$.
Since $P_{\pi}: G \rightarrow \pi$ is injective, $P_{\pi}^{-1}$ is well defined, and since $P_{\pi}^{\perp}: G \rightarrow \pi^{\perp}$ is already a function, $f$ is well defined, and $\operatorname{Gr}(f)=G$.

Notice that by construction

$$
\|f\|_{\infty}=\sup _{x \in D}|f(x)| \leq(N-k)^{-1 / 2} \beta,
$$

and that

$$
\begin{aligned}
|f(v)-f(w)| & =\left|P_{\pi}^{\perp}(v, f(v))-P_{\pi}^{\perp}(w, f(w))\right| \\
& \leq \frac{2}{3}(N-k)^{-1 / 2} l|(v, f(v))-(w, f(w))| \\
& \leq(N-k)^{-1 / 2} l\left|P_{\pi}(v, f(v))-P_{\pi}(v, f(v))\right| \\
& =(N-k)^{1 / 2} l|v-w|
\end{aligned}
$$

Thus $f: D \rightarrow \pi^{\perp}$ has Lipschitz constant $(N-k)^{1 / 2} l$. Now fixing a system of orthonormal coordinates on $\pi^{\perp}$ and let $f_{1} \ldots, f_{N-k}$ be the corresponding coordinate functions of $f$. We can extend each $f_{i}$ to $B_{1 / 8} \cap \pi$ preserving Lipschitz constant and $L^{\infty}$ norm. Thus the resulting extended function (abusing of notation) $f$ will have Lipschitz constant at most $l$ and $L^{\infty}$ norm at most $\beta$. Thus (i) is satisfied, and also (iii) by construction.

Now consider any point $x \in \operatorname{Spt}(V) \cap B_{1 / 8}(x)$ by Lemma 4.3 and our choice C 2 we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
V\left(B_{r}(x)\right) & \leq\left(\omega_{k}+\lambda\right) r^{k} \quad \forall r<1 / 2 \\
\frac{V\left(B_{r}(x)\right)}{\omega_{k} \rho^{k}} & \leq\left(1+\frac{\lambda}{\omega_{k}}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

So letting $r \downarrow 0$ we have

$$
\Theta^{k}(V, x)=\lim _{r \downarrow 0} \frac{V\left(B_{r}(x)\right)}{\omega_{k} \rho^{k}} \leq\left(1+\frac{\lambda}{\omega_{k}}\right)<2 .
$$

Since $\Theta \in \mathbb{N}$ for $\mathcal{H}^{k}$ - a.e. and $x \in \operatorname{Spt}(V)$, then $\Theta \equiv 1 \mathcal{H}^{k}$-a.e. on $\operatorname{Spt}(V) \cap B_{1 / 8}(x)$.
Also notice that, by our choice of $\varepsilon_{L}$ on $\mathrm{C} 2, \operatorname{Spt}(V) \cap B_{1 / 8}(0)$ is contained in a $(N-k)^{-1 / 2} \beta$ neighbourhood of $\pi$. So (ii) is satisfied.

Finally, for each $x \in F:=(s p t| | V| | \backslash G) \cap B_{1 / 8}(0)$ choose a radius $\rho_{x}<1 / 2$ such that $E\left(V, \pi, x, \rho_{x}\right) \geq \lambda$.
Then by Besicovich's Theorem 1.13 we can find countably many pairwise disjoint balls $B_{\rho_{i}}\left(x_{i}\right)$ such that

$$
\left\{B_{\rho_{i}}\left(x_{i}\right)\right\}_{i} \text { covers } F \text { and } E\left(V, \pi, x_{i}, \rho_{i}\right) \geq \lambda,
$$

and

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathcal{H}^{k}(F) & \leq 5^{k} \omega_{k} \sum_{i} \rho_{i} \\
& =\frac{5^{k} \omega_{k}}{\lambda} \sum_{i} \lambda \rho_{i} \\
& \leq 5^{k} \omega_{k} \lambda^{-1} \sum_{i} E\left(V, \pi, x_{i}, \rho_{i}\right) \\
& \leq 5^{k} \omega_{k} \lambda^{-1} \sum_{i} \int_{B_{\rho_{i}\left(x_{i}\right)}}\left\|T_{x_{i}} V-\pi\right\|^{2} d V \\
& \leq C \lambda^{-1} \int_{B_{1}(0)}\left\|T_{0} V-\pi\right\|^{2} d V \\
\mathcal{H}^{k}(F) & \leq C \lambda^{-1} \mathbf{E} \tag{4.36}
\end{align*}
$$

To estimate $F^{\prime}:=\Gamma \backslash G$ we have

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathcal{H}^{k}\left(F^{\prime}\right) & \leq C\left(\omega_{k} 8^{-k}-\mathcal{H}^{k}(D)\right) \\
& \leq C\left(\frac{\omega_{k}}{8^{k}}-\int_{G} J_{T V} P_{\pi} d \mathcal{H}^{k}\right) \\
& \leq C\left(\frac{\omega_{k}}{8^{k}}-\int_{G}\left|J_{T V} P_{\pi}-1\right| d \mathcal{H}^{k}-\int_{G} d \mathcal{H}^{k}\right) \\
& \leq C\left(\frac{\omega_{k}}{8^{k}}+C_{0} \int_{G}\|T V-\pi\|^{2}-\mathcal{H}^{k}(G)\right) \\
& \leq C\left(\frac{\omega_{k}}{8^{k}}+C_{0} \mathbf{E}-\mathcal{H}^{k}(G)\right) \\
& \leq C\left(\frac{\omega_{k}}{8^{k}}+C_{0} \mathbf{E}-V\left(B_{1 / 8}(0)\right)+\mathcal{H}^{k}(F)\right) \\
& \leq C\left(C_{0} \mathbf{E}+C \lambda^{-1} \mathbf{E}\right)+\left(\omega_{k} 8^{-k}-V\left(B_{1 / 8}(0)\right)\right) \\
& \leq \frac{C_{1}}{\lambda} \mathbf{E}+C \omega_{k} 8^{k}\left(1-e^{-\|H\|_{\infty} 1 / 8}\right) \\
\mathcal{H}^{k}\left(F^{\prime}\right) & \leq \frac{C_{1}}{\lambda} \mathbf{E}+C\|H\|_{\infty} . \tag{4.37}
\end{align*}
$$

The result follows from combining (4.36) and (4.37).

### 4.4 Allard's decay theorem

The aim of this chapter is to prove Theorem 4.4, the idea of the proof is divided in four steeps, making use of all the tools developed until now. Before to start with the proof of Theorem 4.4, we will establish two useful lemmas about harmonic functions.

Lemma 4.4. Let $k \in \mathbb{N} \backslash\{0\}$, for every $\rho \in] 0,+\infty\left[\right.$ there exists $\varepsilon_{H a r, \rho}>0$ such that, if $f \in W^{1,2}\left(B_{r}(x)\right),\|\nabla f\|_{2, B_{r}(x)}^{2} \leq r^{k}$, with $B_{r}(x) \subseteq \mathbb{R}^{k}$, and

$$
\left|\int\langle\nabla \varphi, \nabla f\rangle\right| \leq \varepsilon_{H a r, \rho} r^{k}\|\nabla \varphi\|_{\infty}
$$

for all $\varphi \in C_{c}^{1}\left(B_{r}(x)\right)$, then there exists $u \in \mathcal{H}\left(B_{r}(x)\right)$ where $\mathcal{H}\left(B_{r}(x)\right):=\left\{u: B_{r}(x) \rightarrow\right.$ $\mathbb{R}: \Delta u=0\}$ satisfying the following properties

1. $\|\nabla u\|_{2, B_{r}(x)}^{2} \leq r^{k}$,
2. $\|f-u\|_{2, B_{r}(x)}^{2} \leq \rho r^{2+k}$.

Proof. We argue the lemma by contradiction. To this aim, suppose that there exists $\rho>0$ such that $\forall \varepsilon>0$ there exist a function $f_{\varepsilon} \in W^{1,2}\left(B_{r}(x)\right),\left\|\nabla f_{\varepsilon}\right\|_{2, B_{r}(x)}^{2} \leq r^{k}$, and
$\left|\int\left\langle\nabla \varphi, \nabla f_{\varepsilon}\right\rangle\right| \leq \varepsilon r^{k} \mid\|\nabla \varphi\|_{\infty}, \forall \varphi \in C_{c}^{1}\left(B_{r}(x)\right)$ such that there not exists $u \in \mathcal{H}\left(B_{r}(x)\right)$, with $\|\nabla u\|_{2, B_{r}(x)}^{2} \leq r^{k}$, and $\|f-u\|_{2, B_{r}(x)}^{2} \leq \varepsilon \rho r^{2+k}$. Put $L_{\varphi}[\psi]:=\int \nabla \varphi \cdot \nabla \psi$, whenever $\varphi, \psi \in W^{1,2}\left(B_{r}(x)\right)$. Taking a sequence $\varepsilon_{j} \rightarrow 0$, we can find a sequence of functions $f_{j} \in W^{1,2}\left(B_{r}(x)\right)$, such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{j \rightarrow+\infty} \sup _{\varphi \in C_{c}^{1}\left(B_{r}(x)\right),\|\nabla \varphi\|_{\infty} \leq 1}\left|L_{f_{j}}[\varphi]\right|=0, \tag{4.38}
\end{equation*}
$$

but

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int\left(u-f_{j}\right)^{2} \geq \rho r^{k+2}>0 \tag{4.39}
\end{equation*}
$$

Observe now that the two preceding conditions remains invariant by adding a constant $c_{j}$ to $f_{j}$. In particular we can assume without loss of generality that $\int f_{j}=0$. The Poincare's inequality then applies, which in turn allows us to conclude that $\left\|f_{j}\right\|_{W^{1,2}\left(B_{r}(x)\right)} \leq 2 r^{k}$. We know that $W^{1,2}\left(B_{r}(x)\right)$ is reflexive so we can extract a subsequence weakly convergent to some $u \in W^{1,2}\left(B_{r}(x)\right)$, furthermore Rellich-Kondrakov's theorem ensures that this sequence is strongly convergent to the same $u$ in $L^{2}\left(B_{r}(x)\right)$. The weakly lower semicontinuity of the Dirichlet energy guarantees that $\|\nabla u\|_{2}^{2} \leq r^{k}$. Since $f_{j} \rightharpoonup^{*} u$, implies $\int \nabla \varphi \cdot \nabla u=\lim _{j \rightarrow+\infty} \int \nabla \varphi \cdot \nabla f_{j}$, and the right hand side of the last equation is zero by (4.38), $u$ satisfies $\int \nabla \varphi \cdot \nabla u=0$ that is a weak formulation of the equation $\Delta u=0$, which by classical elliptic regularity theory means that $u$ is harmonic on $B_{r}(x)$. To finish the proof we just have to observe that $f_{j} \rightarrow u$ in $L^{2}\left(B_{r}(x)\right)$, which is in contradiction with (4.39).

Lemma 4.5. Let $u \in \mathcal{H}\left(B_{r}\left(x_{0}\right)\right)$. Then there exists a constant $C=C(k)>0$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sup _{x \in B_{\rho}}\left|u(x)-u\left(x_{0}\right)-\nabla u\left(x_{0}\right) \cdot x\right| \leq C \rho^{2} r^{-\frac{k}{2}-1}\|\nabla u\|_{2, B_{r}}, \forall \rho \leq \frac{r}{2} . \tag{4.40}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. As it is known, by standard elliptic regularity theory, an harmonic function is an analytic function and so, in particular is a $C^{2}\left(B_{r}(x)\right)$ function. Thus by a classical Taylor's expansion argument we immediately get

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sup _{x \in B_{\rho}}\left|u(x)-u\left(x_{0}\right)-\nabla u\left(x_{0}\right) \cdot x\right| \leq C \rho^{2} r^{-\frac{k}{2}-1}| | \nabla^{2} u \|_{\infty, B_{r / 2}\left(x_{0}\right)}, \quad \forall \rho \leq \frac{r}{2} . \tag{4.41}
\end{equation*}
$$

Indeed $\nabla u$ and $\nabla^{2} u$ are also harmonic so by the mean value property, that is a special property satisfied only by harmonic functions we get

$$
\left|\nabla^{2} u(x)\right|=\left|\frac{1}{\left|B_{1 / 2}\right|} \int_{B_{r / 2}\left(x_{0}\right)} \nabla^{2} u(x) d x\right| \leq C_{k}| | \nabla^{2} u\left\|_{1, B_{r / 2}\left(x_{0}\right)} \stackrel{\text { Hölder }}{\leq} C\right\| \nabla^{2} u \|_{2, B_{r / 2}\left(x_{0}\right)} .
$$

Taking the supremum with respect to $x$, in the preceding inequality we obtain

$$
\left\|\nabla^{2} u\right\|_{\infty, B_{r / 2}\left(x_{0}\right)} \leq C\left\|\nabla^{2} u\right\|_{2, B_{r / 2}\left(x_{0}\right)} .
$$

Now, from a straightforward application of Caccioppoli's inequality (see for example Theorem 4.1 of [GM12]) easily follows (4.40).

Theorem 4.4. There exist two positive mutually independent constants $\eta \in] 0, \frac{1}{2}[$ and $\varepsilon_{E}>0$ which depends only on the dimension and on the geometry of the ambient space $\Sigma^{n}$, such that whenever $V \in \mathbf{I V}_{k}(\Sigma)$ with bounded generalized mean curvature satisfies for a given point $x_{0} \in \Sigma$ and radius $r>0$, the following three assumptions
(i): $\|V\|\left(B\left(x_{0}, r\right)\right) \leq\left(\omega_{k}+\varepsilon_{E}\right) r^{k}$,
(ii): there exists $\pi \in G(n, k)$ such that $\mathbf{E}:=E\left(V, x_{0}, \pi, r\right) \leq \varepsilon_{E}$,
(iii): $\|H\|_{\infty} r \leq \mathbf{E}$,
then there exists $\tilde{\pi} \in G(n, k)$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
E\left(V, x_{0}, \tilde{\pi}, \eta r\right) \leq \frac{1}{2} E\left(V, x_{0}, \pi, r\right) . \tag{4.42}
\end{equation*}
$$

The idea underlying the proof is to take the Lipschitz approximation $f$ given by Theorem 4.3 and to show that $f$ could be approximated by an harmonic function $u$ applying Lemma 4.4. After taking as $\tilde{\pi}$ the tangent plane to the graph of $u$ in $u\left(x_{0}\right)$ we show that thanks to the mean value property of harmonic functions we find an upper bound for the $L^{2}$ height excess which inserted in the tilt excess inequality (4.3) gives the desired decay estimate (4.42). We sometimes refer to Inequality (4.42) as the tilt excess decay inequality (or estimate) to distinguish it from the tilt excess inequality (4.3). The principal reason to be forced to use an harmonic approximation is that for harmonic functions the mean value properties leading to (4.40) holds. This ensures the control of the height of a function in a point by the $L^{2}$ norm of the function in a neighborhood, which is in general, not possible for an arbitrary Lipschitz function

Proof. Without loss of generality, assume $r=1, x_{0}=0$ and $\mathbf{E}:=E(V, \pi, 0,1)$.

## Lipschitz approximation:

Assume $\varepsilon_{0}<\varepsilon_{L}$ given by Theorem 4.3 for some choice of $l$ and $\beta$, and consider the Lipschitz approximation

$$
f: B(0,1 / 8) \cap \pi \rightarrow \pi^{\perp}
$$

and $\lambda$, again given by Theorem 4.3.
Now assume $\left(y_{1}, \ldots, y_{k}, z_{1}, \ldots, z_{n-k}\right)$ an orthonormal system of coordinates in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ such that $\pi=\{z=0\}$, and denote $f=\left(f_{1}, \ldots, f_{n-k}\right)$, and $\left\{e_{1}, \ldots, e_{n-k}\right\}$ the canonical orthonormal base of $\mathbb{R}^{n-k}$ (i.e. for fixed $j \in\{1, \ldots, n-k\}, e_{j}=(0, \ldots, 0,1,0, \ldots, 0)$, where 1 is in the $j$-th place), let $\varphi \in C_{c}^{1}(B(0,1 / 16) \cap \pi)$, and consider the vector field

$$
X(y, z)=\varphi(y) e_{j} .
$$

Notice that $\operatorname{spt}(X)$ is not compact in $B(0,1 / 8)$, by the mere definition of $X$. However recall that $\Gamma \cap B(0,1 / 8) \subset \mathcal{U}_{\beta r}(\pi)$ (remember that we have denoted $\Gamma:=\operatorname{spt}(| | V| |)$ ), then assume $\beta<1 / 16$, so we can multiply $X$ ba a cut-off function in the $z$ variables to make it compactly supported in $B(0,1 / 18)$ without afecting its values on $\Gamma \cap B(0,1 / 16)$. Since, by Theorem $4.3 \Theta \equiv 1\|V\|$-a.e. on $\Gamma \cap B(0,1 / 8)$, testing the first variation formula with the field $X$, we get by the estimates in Theorem 4.3 that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left|\int_{G r(f)}\left\langle\nabla_{T_{x} G r(f)} \varphi, e_{j}\right\rangle d \mathcal{H}^{k}(x)\right| & \leq\left|\int_{G r(f)}\left\langle\nabla_{T_{x} G r(f)} \varphi, e_{j}\right\rangle d \mathcal{H}^{k}(x)-\delta V(X)\right|+|\delta V(X)| \\
& =\left|\int_{G r(f)}\left\langle\nabla_{T_{x} G r(f)} \varphi, e_{j}\right\rangle d \mathcal{H}^{k}(x)-\int d i v_{T_{x} \Gamma} X\right|+|\delta V(X)| \\
& =\left|\int_{G r(f)}\left\langle\nabla_{T_{x} G r(f)} \varphi, e_{j}\right\rangle d \mathcal{H}^{k}(x)-\int_{\Gamma}\left\langle\nabla_{T_{x} \Gamma} \varphi, e_{j}\right\rangle\right|+|\delta V(X)|,
\end{aligned}
$$

since

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int_{G r(f)}\left\langle\nabla_{T_{x} G r(f)} \varphi, e_{j}\right\rangle d \mathcal{H}^{k}(x) & =\int_{G r(f) \cap \Gamma \cap B(0,1 / 16)}\left\langle\nabla_{T_{x} G r(f)} \varphi, e_{j}\right\rangle d \mathcal{H}^{k}(x) \\
& +\int_{(G r(f) \backslash \Gamma) \cap B(0,1 / 16)}\left\langle\nabla_{T_{x} G r(f) \varphi} \varphi, e_{j}\right\rangle d \mathcal{H}^{k}(x), \\
\int_{\Gamma}\left\langle\nabla_{T_{x} \Gamma \varphi} \varphi, e_{j}\right\rangle d \mathcal{H}^{k}(x) & =\int_{\Gamma \cap G r(f) \cap B(0,1 / 16)}\left\langle\nabla_{\left.T_{x} \Gamma \varphi, e_{j}\right\rangle}\right\rangle \mathcal{H}^{k}(x) \\
& +\int_{(\Gamma \backslash G r(f)) \cap B(0,1 / 16)}\left\langle\nabla_{T_{x} G r(f)} \varphi, e_{j}\right\rangle d \mathcal{H}^{k}(x),
\end{aligned}
$$

and by Theorem 4.3, we know that $f$ is Lipschitz and by definition $\Gamma$ is rectifiable thus

$$
\mathcal{H}^{k}\left(\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:\left\langle\nabla_{T_{x} G r(f)} \varphi, e_{j}\right\rangle \neq\left\langle\nabla_{T_{x} \Gamma} \varphi, e_{j}\right\rangle\right\}\right)=0
$$

and then

$$
\int_{G r(f) \cap \Gamma \cap B(0,1 / 16)}\left\langle\nabla_{T_{x} G r(f)} \varphi, e_{j}\right\rangle d \mathcal{H}^{k}(x)=\int_{G r(f) \cap \Gamma \cap B(0,1 / 16)}\left\langle\nabla_{T_{x} \Gamma} \varphi, e_{j}\right\rangle d \mathcal{H}^{k}(x) .
$$

This shows that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left|\int_{G r(f)}\left\langle\nabla_{T_{x} G r(f)} \varphi, e_{j}\right\rangle d \mathcal{H}^{k}(x)\right| & \leq\left|\int_{G r(f) \backslash \Gamma \cap B(0,1 / 16)}\left\langle\nabla_{T_{x} G r(f)} \varphi, e_{j}\right\rangle d \mathcal{H}^{k}(x)\right| \\
& +\left|\int_{\Gamma \backslash G r(f) \cap B(0,1 / 16)}\left\langle\nabla_{T_{x} \Gamma} \varphi, e_{j}\right\rangle d \mathcal{H}^{k}(x)\right|+|\delta V(X)| \\
& \leq\|\nabla \varphi\|_{\infty}\left[\mathcal{H}^{k}(G r(f) \backslash \Gamma \cap B(0,1 / 16))\right. \\
& \left.+\mathcal{H}^{k}(\Gamma \backslash G r(f) \cap B(0,1 / 16))\right]+\left|\int\langle H, X\rangle d\|V\|\right| \\
& \leq\|\nabla \varphi\|_{\infty}\left(\frac{C}{\lambda} \mathbf{E}+C\|H\|_{\infty}\right) \\
& +\|\varphi\|_{\infty}\|H\|_{\infty} \mathcal{H}^{k}(\Gamma \cap B(0,1 / 16)) \\
& \leq\|\nabla \varphi\|_{\infty}\left(\frac{C}{\lambda} \mathbf{E}+C\|H\|_{\infty}\right)+C\|\nabla \varphi\|_{\infty}\|H\|_{\infty} \\
& \leq\|\nabla \varphi\|_{\infty}\left(\frac{C}{\lambda} \mathbf{E}+C\|H\|_{\infty}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

by hypothesis (iii) we have $\|H\|_{\infty} \leq \mathbf{E}$, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\int_{G r(f)}\left\langle\nabla_{T_{x} G r(f)} \varphi, e_{j}\right\rangle d \mathcal{H}^{k}(x)\right| \leq\|\nabla \varphi\|_{\infty} \frac{C}{\lambda} \mathbf{E} . \tag{4.43}
\end{equation*}
$$

Next, let $\left\{\xi_{1}, \ldots, \xi_{k}\right\}$ be an orthonormal basis for $\pi$, and consider the first fundamental form in $T_{x} G r(f)$, i.e., the $n \times n$ matrix

$$
g_{i j}=\left\langle\xi_{i}+\sum_{l=1}^{n-k} \partial_{y_{i}} f_{l} e_{l}, \xi_{j}+\sum_{m=1}^{n-k} \partial_{y_{j}} f_{m} e_{m}\right\rangle:=\left\langle v_{i}, v_{j}\right\rangle,
$$

where $v_{i}:=d \Phi_{y}\left(\xi_{i}\right)$, and $\Phi: y \mapsto(y, f(y))$. Then, since $\xi_{i} \perp e_{j}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left|g_{i j}-\delta_{i j}\right|= & \left|\left\langle v_{i}, v_{j}\right\rangle-\delta_{i j}\right| \\
= & \mid\left\langle\xi_{i}, \xi_{j}\right\rangle+\sum_{l} \partial_{y_{i}} f_{l}\left\langle e_{l}, \xi_{j}\right\rangle+\sum_{m} \partial_{y_{j}} f_{m}\left\langle e_{m}, \xi_{i}\right\rangle \\
& +\sum_{l} \sum_{m} \partial_{y_{i}} f_{l} \partial_{y_{j}} f_{m}\left\langle e_{l}, e_{m}\right\rangle-\delta_{i j} \mid \\
= & \left|\delta_{i j}+\sum_{l} \sum_{m} \partial_{y_{i}} f_{l} \partial_{y_{j}} f_{m}\left\langle e_{l}, e_{m}\right\rangle-\delta_{i j}\right| \\
\leq & |D f|^{2} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Thus, if $l<1$ then $\left|g^{i j}-\delta^{i j}\right| \leq C|D f|^{2} O(l)$, where $g^{i j}$ are the entries of the inverse matrix of $G:=\left[g_{i j}\right]$, i.e., $G^{-1}:=\left[g^{i j}\right]$. This in turn implies, that

$$
\left|g^{i j}-\delta_{i j}\right| \leq C|D f|^{2}
$$

provided $l$ is less than a geometric constant ensuring that $O(l)<1$ holds. Now let us calculate the projection $P_{T_{x} G r(f)}: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow T_{x} G r(f)$,

$$
P_{T_{x} G r(f)}(w)=\sum_{i, j}\left\langle w, v_{i}\right\rangle g^{i j}(y) v_{j},
$$

since

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left\langle e_{j}, v_{l}\right\rangle & =\left\langle e_{j}, \xi_{l}+\sum_{m=1}^{n-k} \partial_{y_{l}} f_{m} e_{m}\right\rangle \\
& =\left\langle e_{j}, \xi_{l}\right\rangle+\sum_{m=1}^{n-k} \partial_{y_{l}} f_{m}\left\langle e_{j}, e_{m}\right\rangle \\
& =\partial y_{l} f_{j}
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left\langle\nabla \varphi, v_{m}\right\rangle & =\left\langle\nabla \varphi, \xi_{m}+\sum_{l=1}^{n-k} \partial_{y_{m}} f_{l} e_{l}\right\rangle \\
& =\left\langle\nabla \varphi, \xi_{m}\right\rangle+\sum_{l=1}^{n-k}\left\langle\partial_{y_{m}} f_{l} e_{l}, \nabla \varphi\right\rangle \\
& =\partial_{y_{m}} \varphi .
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore, if we fix the point $x=(w, f(w))$

$$
\begin{align*}
\left\langle P_{T_{x} G r(f)}(\nabla \varphi(w)), e_{j}\right\rangle & =\left\langle\sum_{l, i}\langle\nabla \varphi(w)\rangle g^{l i}(w) v_{l}, e_{j}\right\rangle \\
& =\sum_{i, j}\left\langle\nabla \varphi(w), v_{l}\right\rangle g^{i j}(w)\left\langle v_{l}, e_{j}\right\rangle \\
& =\sum_{l, i} \partial_{y_{i}} f_{j}(w) g^{i j}(w) \partial_{y_{l}} \varphi(w) \\
& =\sum_{l} \sum_{i} \partial_{y_{i}} f_{j}(w) g^{i j}(w) \partial_{y_{l}} \varphi(w) \\
& =\sum_{l} \partial_{y_{l}} f_{j}(w) \partial_{y_{l}} \varphi(w)+O\left(|D f|^{3}(w)|\nabla \varphi(w)|\right) \tag{4.44}
\end{align*}
$$

Now applying the Area Formula we have

$$
\int_{G r(f)}\left\langle\nabla_{T_{x} G r(f)} \varphi, e_{j}\right\rangle d \mathcal{H}^{k}(x)=\int_{B(0,1 / 16) \cap \pi}\left\langle P_{T_{x} G r(f)} \varphi(w), e_{j}\right\rangle J f(w) d w .
$$

Setting $\bar{\nabla} \varphi=\left(\partial_{y_{i}} \varphi, \ldots, \partial_{y_{k}} \varphi\right)$, we have by (4.44)

$$
\begin{align*}
\int_{B(0,1 / 16) \cap \pi}\left\langle P_{T_{x} G r(f)} \varphi(w), e_{j}\right\rangle J f(w) d w \leq & \int_{B(0,1 / 16) \cap \pi}\langle\bar{\nabla} \varphi(w), \bar{\nabla} f(w)\rangle J f(w) d w+ \\
& +C \int_{B(0,1 / 16) \cap \pi}|D f|^{3}|\nabla \varphi(w)| J f(w) d w \tag{4.45}
\end{align*}
$$

On the other hand, by a simple Taylor expansion we get

$$
\begin{equation*}
|J f(w)-1| \leq C|D f|^{2} \tag{4.46}
\end{equation*}
$$

then combining (4.43), (4.45) and (4.46), and notice that $\operatorname{spt}(\varphi) \subset B(0,1 / 16) \cap \pi$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\int_{B(0,1 / 16) \cap \pi}\left\langle\bar{\nabla} \varphi(w), \bar{\nabla} f_{j}(w)\right\rangle d w\right| \leq \frac{C}{\lambda} \mathbf{E}\|\bar{\nabla} \varphi\|_{\infty}+C| | \bar{\nabla} \varphi \|_{\infty} \int_{B(0,1 / 16) \cap \pi}|D f|^{2} . \tag{4.47}
\end{equation*}
$$

On the other hand, notice

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left\|\pi-T_{x} \Gamma\right\|^{2} & \geq\left|P_{\pi}\left(e_{j}\right)-P_{T_{x} \Gamma}\left(e_{j}\right)\right|^{2} \\
& \geq\left|P_{T_{x} \Gamma}\left(e_{j}\right)\right|^{2} \\
& =\left|\sum_{l, m} \partial_{y_{l}} f_{j}(w) g^{l m}(w) v_{m}(w)\right|^{2} \\
& \geq \sum_{l}\left|\partial_{y_{l}} f_{j}(w) e_{j}\right|^{2}-2 \sum_{l}\left|D f(w) \| g^{l l}-1\right|^{2}-2 \sum_{l \neq m}|D f(w)|\left(g^{l m}(w)\right)^{2} \\
& \geq\left|\nabla f_{j}(w)\right|^{2}-C|D f(w)|^{3} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Summing over $j$ and using the fact that $\operatorname{Lip}(f)<l$, we conclude

$$
\left\|\pi-T_{x} \Gamma\right\|^{2} \geq|D f(w)|^{2}-C l|D f(w)|^{2}=(1-C l)|D f(w)|^{2} .
$$

Then if $l$ is less than a geometric constant, i.e., $l \leq \frac{1}{2 C}$ we have

$$
2\left\|\pi-T_{x} \Gamma\right\|^{2} \geq|D f|^{2}
$$

Inserting this in (4.47) we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left|\int_{B(0,1 / 16) \cap \pi}\left\langle\bar{\nabla} \varphi(w), \bar{\nabla} f_{j}(w)\right\rangle d w\right| & \leq \frac{C}{\lambda} \mathbf{E}\|\bar{\nabla} \varphi\|_{\infty}+2 C\|\bar{\nabla} \varphi\|_{\infty} \int_{G}\left\|\pi-T_{x} \Gamma\right\|^{2} d\|V\|(x) \\
& \leq \frac{C}{\lambda} \mathbf{E}\|\bar{\nabla} \varphi\|_{\infty}
\end{aligned}
$$

Finally, since $l$ has been chosen smaller than a geometric constant, by Theorem $4.3 \lambda=$ $\lambda(l)$ (i.e. $\lambda$ depends only on $l$ ), then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\int_{B(0,1 / 16) \cap \pi}\left\langle\bar{\nabla} \varphi(w), \bar{\nabla} f_{j}(w)\right\rangle d w\right| \leq C \mathbf{E}| | \bar{\nabla} \varphi \|_{\infty} \quad \forall \varphi \in C_{c}^{1}(B(0,1 / 16) \cap \pi) . \tag{4.48}
\end{equation*}
$$

Moreover

$$
\int_{B(0,1 / 16) \cap \pi}\left|\bar{\nabla} f_{j}(y)\right| d y \leq \frac{C l^{2}}{\lambda} \mathbf{E}+\int_{\pi(G)}\left|\bar{\nabla} f_{j}(y)\right|^{2} d y \leq C \mathbf{E} .
$$

## Harmonic Approximation:

Let $\vartheta$ (to be specified soon) and consider $\varepsilon_{\text {Har, }}$ given by Lemma 4.4. Choosing $\vartheta=\rho$, define

$$
\bar{f}_{j}:=c_{o} \mathbf{E}^{-1 / 2} f_{j},
$$

where $c_{0}$ has been chosen so that $\int_{B(0,1 / 16) \cap \pi}\left|\bar{f}_{j}\right|^{2} \leq 1$. Then

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left|\int_{B(0,1 / 16) \cap \pi}\left\langle\bar{\nabla} \varphi(y), \bar{\nabla}, \bar{f}_{j}(y)\right\rangle d y\right| & =\left|\int_{B(0,1 / 16) \cap \pi}\left\langle\bar{\nabla} \varphi(y), c_{0} \mathbf{E}^{-1 / 2} \bar{\nabla} f_{j}(y)\right\rangle d y\right| \\
& =\left|\int_{B(0,1 / 16) \cap \pi} c_{0} \mathbf{E}^{-1 / 2}\left\langle\bar{\nabla} \varphi(y), \bar{\nabla} f_{j}(y)\right\rangle d y\right| \\
& \leq c_{0} \mathbf{E}^{-1 / 2}\left(C \mathbf{E}| | \bar{\nabla} \varphi \|_{\infty}\right) \\
& \leq C \mathbf{E}| | \bar{\nabla} \varphi \|_{\infty} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Assuming $\varepsilon_{0} \leq\left(\varepsilon_{H a r m, \rho} / C\right)^{2}$, we can apply the Lemma 4.4, to conclude the existence of an harmonic function

$$
\bar{u}_{j}: B(0,1 / 16) \cap \pi \rightarrow \mathbb{R},
$$

with $\int\left|\nabla \bar{u}_{j}\right|^{2} \leq 1$ and

$$
\int_{B(0,1 / 16) \cap \pi}\left(\bar{f}_{j}-\bar{u}_{j}\right)^{2} \leq \vartheta
$$

Setting

$$
u_{j}:=\frac{1}{c_{0}} \mathbf{E}^{-1 / 2} \bar{u}_{j},
$$

we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{B(0,1 / 16) \cap \pi}\left(f_{j}-u_{j}\right)^{2} \leq C \vartheta \mathbf{E} . \tag{4.49}
\end{equation*}
$$

Notice, in particular, that if we define $u:=\left(u_{1}, \ldots, u_{n-k}\right)$, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\|D u\|_{\left.L^{2}(B(0,1 / 16) \cap \pi)\right)}^{2} \leq C \mathbf{E} . \tag{4.50}
\end{equation*}
$$

## Height excess estimates:

Denote by

$$
\begin{aligned}
L: B(0,1 / 16) \cap \pi & \rightarrow \pi^{\perp} \\
y & \mapsto L(y)=\sum_{j}\left\langle\nabla u_{j}(0), y\right\rangle e_{j},
\end{aligned}
$$

by $x_{0}=u(0)$, and by $\bar{\pi}$, the plane

$$
\bar{\pi}:=\{(y, L(y)): y \in B(0,1 / 16) \cap \pi\} .
$$

We are interested in estimating

$$
\frac{1}{\eta^{k+2}} \int_{B\left(x_{0}, 4 \eta\right)} \operatorname{dist}\left(x-x_{0}, \bar{\pi}\right)^{2} d\|V\|(x)
$$

for $\eta \in] 0,1 / 2[$.
We start by observing, that by the mean value property for harmonic functions

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{dist}\left(x-x_{0}, \bar{\pi}\right) & =|u(0)| \\
& \leq C\|u\|_{L^{1}} \\
& \leq C\|u\|_{L^{2}} \\
& \leq C\|u-f\|_{L^{2}}+C\|u\|_{L^{2}} \\
& \leq C \vartheta^{1 / 2} \mathbf{E}^{1 / 2}+C \beta,
\end{aligned}
$$

where in the last inequality we use the fact that by Theorem $4.3\|f\|_{\infty}<\beta$, on the other hand

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left\|P_{\pi}^{\perp}-P_{\bar{\pi}}^{\perp}\right\| & \leq C \sum_{j}\left|\bar{\nabla} u_{j}(0)\right| \\
& \stackrel{\substack{B .3}}{\leq}\|\nabla u\|_{L^{1}} \\
& \stackrel{\text { Hödder }}{\leq} C\|\nabla u\|_{L^{2}} \\
& \stackrel{(4.50)}{\leq} C \vartheta^{1 / 2} \mathbf{E}^{1 / 2} \\
& \leq C \vartheta^{1 / 2} \mathbf{E}^{1 / 2}+C \beta .
\end{aligned}
$$

Since

$$
\left|\left|P_{\pi}^{\perp}-P_{\bar{\pi}}^{\perp} \| \geq\left|P_{\pi}^{\perp}\left(x-x_{0}\right)-P_{\bar{\pi}}^{\perp}\left(x-x_{0}\right)\right| \geq\left|P_{\pi}^{\perp}\left(x-x_{0}\right)\right|-\left|P_{\bar{\pi}}^{\perp}\left(x-x_{0}\right)\right|,\right.\right.
$$

then, for $x \in \Gamma \cap B(0,1 / 16)$, we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{dist}\left(x-x_{0}, \bar{\pi}\right) & =\left|P_{\bar{\pi}}^{\perp}\left(x-x_{0}\right)\right| \\
& \leq C \vartheta^{1 / 2} \mathbf{E}^{1 / 2}+C \beta+\left|P_{\pi}^{\perp}\left(x-x_{0}\right)\right| \\
& \leq C \vartheta^{1 / 2} \mathbf{E}^{1 / 2}+C \beta .
\end{aligned}
$$

Then, we conclude

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\int_{B\left(x_{0}, 4 \eta\right) \backslash G r(f)} \operatorname{dist}\left(x-x_{0}, \bar{\pi}\right)^{2} d\|V\|(x)=\int_{(\Gamma \backslash G r(f)) \cap B\left(x_{0}, 4 \eta\right)} \operatorname{dist(x-x_{0},\overline {\pi })^{2}d\mathcal {H}^{k}(x)} \\
\leq C\left(\vartheta^{1 / 2} \mathbf{E}^{1 / 2}+\beta\right)^{2} \mathbf{E} . \tag{4.51}
\end{array}
$$

Finally, observe, that, if $x=(y, f(y)) \in G r(f)$, then

$$
\operatorname{dist}\left(x-x_{0}, \bar{\pi}\right) \leq|f(y)-u(0)-L(y)| .
$$

Recalling that $L(y)=\langle D u(0), y\rangle$, from Lemma 4.5 we have

$$
\sup _{y \in B\left(x_{0}, 4 \eta\right) \cap \pi}|u(y)-u(0)-L(y)|^{2} \leq C \eta^{4}\|\bar{D} u\|_{L^{2}\left(B\left(x_{0}, 4 \eta\right)\right)}^{2} \leq C \eta^{4} \mathbf{E} .
$$

Summarizing:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{G r(f) \cap B\left(x_{0}, 4 \eta\right)} \operatorname{dist}\left(x-x_{0}, \bar{\pi}\right)^{2} d\|V\|(x) \leq C \vartheta \mathbf{E}+C \eta^{k+4} \mathbf{E} . \tag{4.52}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then to conclude

$$
\begin{aligned}
\frac{1}{\eta^{k+2}} \int_{B\left(x_{0}, 4 \eta\right)} \operatorname{dist}\left(x-x_{0}, \bar{\pi}\right)^{2} d\|V\|(x) & =\frac{1}{\eta^{k+2}}\left(\int_{B\left(x_{0}, 4 \eta\right) \backslash \operatorname{Gr}(f)} \operatorname{dist}\left(x-x_{0}, \bar{\pi}\right)^{2} d\|V\|(x)\right. \\
& \left.+\int_{B\left(x_{0}, 4 \eta\right) \cap G r(f)} \operatorname{dist}\left(x-x_{0}, \bar{\pi}\right)^{2} d\|V\|(x)\right) \\
& \leq \frac{1}{\eta^{k+2}}\left(C\left(\vartheta^{1 / 2} \mathbf{E}^{1 / 2}\right)^{2} \mathbf{E}+C \vartheta \mathbf{E}+\eta^{k+4} \mathbf{E}\right) \\
& \leq \frac{1}{\eta^{k+2}}\left(C \vartheta \mathbf{E}^{2}+2 C \vartheta^{1 / 2} \mathbf{E}^{1 / 2} \beta+C \beta^{2} \mathbf{E}+C \vartheta \mathbf{E}+C \eta^{k+4} \mathbf{E}\right) \\
& \leq \frac{1}{\eta^{k+2}}\left(C \vartheta \mathbf{E}+C \beta^{2} \mathbf{E}+\eta^{k+4} \mathbf{E}+2 C \vartheta^{1 / 2} \mathbf{E}^{1 / 2} \beta\right) \\
& \leq \frac{C \vartheta}{\eta^{k+2}} \mathbf{E}+\frac{C \beta^{2}}{\eta^{k+2}} \mathbf{E}+C \eta^{2} \mathbf{E} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{1}{\eta^{k+2}} \int_{B\left(x_{0}, 4 \eta\right)} \operatorname{dist}\left(x-x_{0}, \bar{\pi}\right)^{2} d\|V\|(x) \leq \frac{C \vartheta}{\eta^{k+2}} \mathbf{E}+\frac{C \beta^{2}}{\eta^{k+2}} \mathbf{E}+C \eta^{2} \mathbf{E} . \tag{4.53}
\end{equation*}
$$

## Tilt decay inequality:

c Now, impose that $\vartheta$ and $\beta$ satisfies

$$
\begin{equation*}
C \vartheta^{1 / 2} \leq \frac{\eta}{2} \quad \text { and } \quad C \beta \leq \frac{\eta}{2} . \tag{4.54}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then $B(0, \eta) \subset B\left(x_{0}, 2 \eta\right)$, so

$$
\frac{1}{\eta^{k}} \int_{B(0, \eta)}\left\|\bar{\pi}-T_{x} \Gamma\right\|^{2} d\|V\|(x) \leq 2^{k} \frac{1}{(2 \eta)^{k}} \int_{B\left(x_{0}, 2 \eta\right)}\left\|\bar{\pi}-T_{x} \Gamma\right\|^{2} d\|V\|(x)
$$

therefore

$$
E(V, \bar{\pi}, 0, \eta) \leq 2^{k} E\left(V, \bar{\pi}, x_{0}, 2 \eta\right)
$$

Applying Theorem 4.2

$$
\begin{equation*}
2^{k} E\left(V, \bar{\pi}, x_{0}, 2 \eta\right) \leq \frac{C}{\eta^{k+2}} \int_{B\left(x_{0}, 4 \eta\right)} \operatorname{dist}\left(x-x_{0}, \bar{\pi}\right)^{2} d\|V\|(x)+\frac{C}{\eta^{\eta^{k-2}}} \int_{B\left(x_{0}, 4 \eta\right)}|H|^{2} d V, \tag{4.55}
\end{equation*}
$$

then applying previous bound on first term, and the fact that $\|H\|_{\infty} \leq \mathbf{E}$, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
E(V, \bar{\pi}, 0, \eta) \leq \frac{C \vartheta}{\eta^{k+2}} \mathbf{E}+\frac{C \beta^{2}}{\eta^{k+2}} \mathbf{E}+C \eta^{2} \mathbf{E}+\eta^{2} \mathbf{E}^{2} \tag{4.56}
\end{equation*}
$$

Finally, notice that $C$ never depends on $\eta, \beta, \vartheta$ or $\varepsilon_{0}$, then we can choose

$$
C \eta^{2}=\frac{1}{8}
$$

and, $\beta$, and $\vartheta$, such that

$$
\frac{C \vartheta}{\eta^{k+2}} \leq \frac{1}{8}, \quad \text { and } \quad \frac{C \beta^{2}}{\eta^{k+2}} \leq \frac{1}{8},
$$

which are compatibles with (4.54), then, replacing in (4.56) we have

$$
E(V, \bar{\pi}, 0, \eta) \leq \frac{1}{8} \mathbf{E}+\frac{1}{8} \mathbf{E}+\frac{1}{8} \mathbf{E}+\frac{1}{8} \mathbf{E}=\frac{1}{2} \mathbf{E} .
$$

### 4.5 Allards interior regularity theorem

In this section we finally prove Theorem 4.1, using all the tools developed until here. The proof is divided into four steps, first we apply Theorem 4.4 to conclude a power law decay for the excess due to the very nature of this, then we show that we can include $s p t\|V\|$ into the graph of a Lipschitz function $f$, and prove the "absence of holes". Finally we prove a Morrey's type estimate for the derivative of the Lipschitz function $f$, which by classical arguments implies that $f$ is actually a $C^{1, \alpha}$ function.

Proof of Allard's $\varepsilon$-regularity theorem 4.1. Without loss of generality we can assume $x_{0}=$ 0 and $r=1$.

Power-law decay of the excess: Let $\varepsilon_{E}>0$ be as in Theorem 4.4 and choose $\varepsilon$ so small that Lemma 4.3 can be applied with $\delta=\varepsilon_{E}$, thus

$$
\|V\|(B(x, r)) \leq\left(\omega_{k}+\varepsilon_{0}\right) r^{k}, \forall r<\frac{1}{2}, \forall x \in \Gamma \cap B(0,1 / 4)
$$

Fix $x \in \Gamma \cap B(0,1 / 4)$, and define

$$
F(r):=E(r)+\frac{4}{\eta^{k}}\|H\|_{\infty} r:=\min _{\tau} E(V, \tau, x, r)+\frac{4}{\eta^{k}}\|H\|_{\infty} r .
$$

If $F(r) \leq \epsilon_{0}$, then either

$$
\|H\|_{\infty} r \leq E(r) \quad \text { or } \quad E(r) \leq\|H\|_{\infty} r .
$$

If $\|H\|_{\infty} \leq E(r)$, by Theorem 4.4, for $0<\eta<1 / 2$

$$
\begin{aligned}
F(\eta r) & =\min _{\tau} E(V, \tau, x, \eta r)+\frac{4}{\eta^{k}}\|H\|_{\infty}(\eta r) \\
& \leq \frac{1}{2} E(V, \tau, x, r)+\frac{4}{\eta^{k}}(\eta r) \\
& \leq \frac{1}{2} E(r)+\frac{4}{\eta^{k}}\|H\|_{\infty} \frac{r}{2} \\
& =\frac{1}{2} F(r),
\end{aligned}
$$

and, if $E(r) \leq\|H\|_{\infty} r$, again by Theorem 4.4

$$
\begin{aligned}
F(\eta r) & =E(\eta r)+\frac{4}{\eta^{k}}\|H\|_{\infty}(\eta r) \\
& \leq \frac{1}{2} E(r)+\frac{4}{\eta^{k}}\|H\|_{\infty}(\eta r) \\
& \leq \frac{1}{2}\|H\|_{\infty} r+\frac{4}{\eta^{k}}\|H\|_{\infty} r \\
& =\frac{4}{\eta}\|H\|_{\infty} r\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\eta^{k}}{4}+\eta\right) \\
& \leq \frac{4}{\eta^{k}}\|H\|_{\infty} r\left(\frac{1}{4}+\eta\right) \\
& \leq \frac{3}{4}\left(\frac{4}{\eta^{k}}\|H\|_{\infty} r\right) \\
& =\frac{3}{4} F(r) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Thus, we can conclude that, if $F(r)<\varepsilon_{E}$, then $F(\eta r) \leq \frac{3}{4} F(r)$. In particular $F(\eta r)<\varepsilon_{E}$, for $0<\eta<1 / 2$, and we can iterate again with $\eta r$ in place of $r$.

Notice that

$$
F\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \leq \frac{1}{2^{k}} E(V, \pi, 0,1)+\frac{1}{2} \frac{4}{\eta}\|H\|_{\infty} \leq\left(\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{2} \frac{4}{\eta^{k}}\right) \varepsilon .
$$

Thus, if $\varepsilon>0$ is sufficiently small, we can start from $r=1 / 2$, and iterate the argument to infer

$$
F\left(\eta^{n} \frac{1}{2}\right) \leq C\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^{n} \varepsilon \quad \forall n \in \mathbb{N} .
$$

Then, given any $r<1 / 2$, let $n=\left\lfloor\log _{\eta}(2 r)\right\rfloor$, we conclude

$$
\begin{align*}
E(r) & \leq \frac{1}{\eta^{k}} E\left(\eta^{n} \frac{1}{2}\right) \\
& \leq \frac{1}{\eta^{n}} F\left(\eta^{n} \frac{1}{2}\right) \\
& \leq C\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^{\left\lfloor\log _{\eta} 2 r\right\rfloor-1} \varepsilon \\
E(r) & \leq C^{2 \alpha} \varepsilon \tag{4.57}
\end{align*}
$$

where $C$ and $\alpha>0$ depends only of the dimension of the varifold and the ambient Euclidian space.

## Inclusion in a Lipschitz graph:

Fix $x \in B(0,1 / 4)$. Set $\pi_{0}=\pi$, and for $n \geq 1$ let $\pi_{n}$ be a plane such that

$$
E\left(V, \pi_{n}, x, \frac{1}{2^{n}}\right)=\min _{\tau} E\left(V, \tau, x, \frac{1}{2^{n}}\right)=E\left(\frac{1}{2^{n}}\right) .
$$

Recalling that by Theorem (3.24)

$$
\|V\|(B(x, r)) \geq \omega_{k} e^{-\|H\|_{\infty} r} r^{k} \geq C^{-1} r^{k}, \quad \text { for any } r<1-|x|,
$$

then by (4.57) we have

$$
\begin{align*}
\left\|\pi_{n}-\pi_{n+1}\right\| & \leq \frac{1}{\|V\|(B(x, r))} \int_{B\left(x, \frac{1}{2^{n+1}}\right)}\left(\left\|\pi_{n}-T_{y} \Gamma\right\|+\pi_{n+1}-T_{y} \Gamma \|\right) d\|V\|(y) \\
& \leq \frac{C}{r^{k}}\left(\int_{B\left(x, \frac{1}{2^{n+1}}\right)}\left\|\pi_{n}-T_{y} \Gamma\right\| d\|V\|(y)\right)+\frac{C}{r^{k}}\left(\left\|\pi_{n+1}-T_{y} \Gamma\right\| d\|V\|(y)\right) \\
& \leq C\left(E\left(V \pi_{n}, x, \frac{1}{2^{n+1}}\right)^{1 / 2}+E\left(V \pi_{n+1}, x, \frac{1}{2^{n+1}}\right)^{1 / 2}\right) \\
& \leq C\left(\left(\frac{1}{2^{n}}\right)^{2 \alpha} \varepsilon^{1 / 2}+\left(\frac{1}{2^{n+1}}\right)^{2 \alpha} \varepsilon^{1 / 2}\right) \\
\left\|\pi_{n}-\pi_{n+1}\right\| & \leq C\left(\frac{1}{2^{n}}\right)^{2 \alpha} \varepsilon^{1 / 2} \tag{4.58}
\end{align*}
$$

Now, summing over $n$ from 0 to $j-1$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left\|\pi_{j}-\pi\right\| & =\| \sum_{n=0}^{j-1} \pi_{n}-\pi_{n+1} \mid \\
& \leq \sum_{n+0}^{j-1}\left\|\pi_{n}-\pi_{n+1}\right\| \\
& \leq \sum_{n=0}^{j-1} C\left(\frac{1}{4^{\alpha}}\right)^{n} \epsilon^{1 / 2} \\
\left\|\pi_{j}-\pi\right\| & \leq C \epsilon^{1 / 2}
\end{aligned}
$$

where $C$ is a dimensional constant.
Thus

$$
E(V, x, \pi, r) \leq C \epsilon \quad \forall x \in \Gamma \cap B(0,1 / 4), \text { and } r<\frac{1}{2} .
$$

Next, fix a constant $l \leq 1 / 2$ and let $\lambda(l)$ and $\varepsilon_{L}(\lambda)$ the corresponding constants given by Theorem 4.3, and assume $\varepsilon<\varepsilon_{L}$ and also small that the set $G$ of the same Theorem contains in $\Gamma \cap B(0,1 / 4)$. We then conclude that there exists a Lipschitz function

$$
f: B(0,1 / 4) \cap \pi \rightarrow \pi^{\perp}
$$

such that $\Gamma \cap B(0,1 / 4) \subset G r(f)$ and $\operatorname{Lip}(f) \leq l$.

## Absence of "holes":

Let $B^{k}(0,1)$ the $k$-ball, $x \in \partial B^{k}(0,1)$ and let

$$
\mathcal{L}^{k}\left(B^{k}(0,1) \backslash B^{k}(x, 1)\right)=2 \vartheta .
$$

Assume that $B(0,1 / 16) \cap \pi \not \subset D=P_{\pi}(\Gamma \cap B(0,1 / 4))$ ( D as defined in Theorem 4.3), and let $w \in(B(0,1 / 16) \cap \pi)$. Define

$$
r:=\inf _{z \in D}|w-z| .
$$

It is clear that $r<1 / 16$, because $0 \in \Gamma$, therefore any infimizing sequence $\left\{z_{n}\right\}_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ must be contained in $B(0,1 / 8) \cap \pi$. Then modulo a subsequence, we can suppose

$$
z_{n} \rightarrow z \in \overline{B(0,1 / 8) \cap \pi},
$$

and recalling that $0 \in \Gamma$ we conclude $\|f\|_{\infty} \leq l$.
If $l$ is sufficiently small we conclude that $x_{n}=\left(z_{n}, f\left(z_{n}\right)\right) \in B(0,3 / 16)$ and thus $x_{n}$ converges to $x=(z, f(z)) \in B(0,3 / 16)$, where $z \in \overline{B(0,1 / 8) \cap \pi}$.

Observe that $\Gamma \cap B(x, r) \subset G r(f)$ because $r, 1 / 16$. In particular, considering that $B^{k}(w, r) \cap D=\emptyset$, using the area formula we can estimate

$$
\begin{aligned}
\|V\|(B(x, r)) & =\mathcal{H}^{k}(B(x, r) \cap \Gamma) \\
& =\int_{B^{k}(z, r) \backslash B^{k}(w, r)} J f(u) d u \\
& \leq\left(\omega_{k}-2 \vartheta\right)\left(1+C l^{2}\right) r^{k} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Now we choose $l$ such that

$$
\left(\omega_{k}-2 \vartheta\right)\left(1+C l^{2}\right) r^{k}=\omega_{k}-\vartheta
$$

On the other hand, by Theorem 3.2 and the hypothesis, we have

$$
\|V\|(B(x, r)) \geq \omega_{k} r^{k} e^{\|H\|_{\infty} r} \geq \omega_{k} r^{k} e^{-\varepsilon} .
$$

then choosing $\varepsilon$ such that

$$
\omega_{k}-\vartheta<\omega_{k} r^{k} e^{-\varepsilon},
$$

we reach a contradiction (in fact it is enough to have $\varepsilon$ being smaller than $k \log (r)$ ).
Morrey Estimate for $D f$
So far we have conclude that $s p t||V||$ coincides with the graph of a Lipschitz function on the intersection of $(B(0,1 / 8) \cap \pi) \times \pi^{\perp}$ and $B(0,1 / 4)$.

Now, for every $z \in B(0,1 / 4)$ and every $r<1 / 16$ let $\pi_{z, r}$, the $k$-dimensional plane such that

$$
E\left(V, \pi_{z, r},(z, f(z))\right)=\min _{\tau} E(V, \tau,(z, f(z)), r) \leq C \epsilon r^{2 \alpha} .
$$

Recalling that $E(V, \pi,(z, f(z)), r) \leq C \epsilon$, we conclude

$$
\left\|\pi-\pi_{z, r}\right\| \leq C \epsilon^{1 / 2} .
$$

If $\varepsilon$ is sufficiently small, $\pi_{z, r}$ is the graph of a linear function

$$
T_{z, r}: \pi \rightarrow \pi^{\perp},
$$

with

$$
\left\|T_{z, r}\right\|_{H S} \leq 1
$$

Consider two linear maps $T, \bar{T}: \pi \rightarrow \pi^{\perp}$, with $\|T\|_{H S},\|\bar{T}\|_{H S} \leq C l$, the $k$-dimensional planes $\tau_{T}, \tau_{\bar{T}}$, given by the corresponding graphs and, $P_{T}$ and $P_{\bar{T}}$ the orthogonal projection onto $\tau_{T}$ and $\tau_{\bar{T}}$ respectively. Observe that, if $l$ is smaller than a geometric constant

$$
\left|P_{T}(v)\right| \leq \frac{1}{2}|v|, \quad \text { for any } v \in \pi^{\perp}
$$

Fix an orthonormal basis $\left\{e_{1}, \ldots, e_{k}\right\}$ for $\pi$, then

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left|T\left(e_{i}\right)-\bar{T}\left(e_{i}\right)\right| & =\left|\left(e_{i}+T\left(e_{i}\right)\right)-\left(e_{i}+\bar{T}\left(e_{i}\right)\right)\right| \\
& =\left|P_{T}\left(e_{i}+T\left(e_{i}\right)\right)-P_{\bar{T}}\left(e_{i}-\bar{T}\left(e_{i}\right)\right)\right| \\
& \leq\left|P_{T}\left(e_{i}\right)-P_{\bar{T}}\left(e_{i}\right)\right|+\left|P_{T}\left(T\left(e_{i}\right)\right)-P_{\bar{T}}\left(T\left(e_{i}\right)\right)\right| \\
& +\left|P_{\bar{T}}\left(T\left(e_{i}\right)-\bar{T}\left(e_{i}\right)\right)\right|,
\end{aligned}
$$

since $T\left(e_{i}\right)-\bar{T}\left(e_{i}\right) \in \pi^{\perp}$, then

$$
\left|T\left(e_{i}\right)-\bar{T}\left(e_{i}\right)\right| \leq C| | \tau_{T} \tau_{\bar{T}} \|+\frac{1}{2}\left|T\left(e_{i}\right)-\bar{T}\left(e_{i}\right)\right|,
$$

so

$$
\left|T\left(e_{i}\right)-\bar{T}\left(e_{i}\right)\right| \leq C\left\|\tau_{T}-\tau_{\bar{T}}\right\|
$$

Finally, from the previous discussion, for $r<1 / 16$,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int_{B(z, r / 2) \cap \pi}\left|D f(y)-T_{z, r}\right|^{2} d y & \leq \int_{B(z, r / 2) \cap \pi}\left|D f(y)-T_{z, r}\right|^{2} J f(y) d y \\
& \leq C r^{k} E\left(V, \pi_{z, r},(z, f(z)), 2 r\right) \\
& \leq C r^{k+2 \alpha} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Then, using the notation on C.1, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{B(z, r) \cap \pi}\left|D f(y)-(D f)_{B(z, r) \cap \pi}\right|^{2} d y=\min _{T} \int_{B(z, r) \cap \cap \pi}|D f(y)-T|^{2} d y \leq C r^{k+2 \alpha} \tag{4.59}
\end{equation*}
$$

Conclusion: The conclusion of this theorem is a simple application of the Campanato's criterion, wich can be found in [Mag12] Theorem 6.1, and Proposition 16.23 on [CDK11]. However, we give a sketch of this, as a direct consequence of our previous estimates. In first, arguing as in the proof of (4.58), we conclude

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|(D f)_{B\left(x, 2^{-k}\right)}-(D f)_{B\left(x, 2^{-k-1}\right)}\right| \leq C \frac{1}{2^{k \alpha}}, \quad \forall k>5, \text { and }, x \in B(0,1 / 32) \cap \pi \tag{4.60}
\end{equation*}
$$

Hence the sequence of continuous functions $x \mapsto(D f)_{B\left(x, 2^{k}\right)}$ is a Cauchy sequence, with the supremum norm, then there exists a continuous function $g$, such that

$$
\left\{(D f)_{B\left(x, 2^{-k}\right)}\right\}_{k \in \mathbb{N}} \rightarrow g
$$

uniformly, and $g=D f$ for all the Lebesgue points on $B(x, 1 / 32) \cap \pi$. Summing (4.60) over different scales, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|(D f)_{B(x, r)}-(D f)_{B(x, \rho)}\right| \leq C(\max \{r, \rho\})^{\alpha}, \quad \forall x \in B(0,1 / 32) \cap \pi, \text { and all } r, \rho<\frac{1}{32} \tag{4.61}
\end{equation*}
$$

Observe that, if $r=|x-y|$ and $x, y \in B(0,1 / 64) \cap \pi$, applying the triangular inequality

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left|(D f)_{x, r}-(D f)_{x, \rho}\right|^{2} \leq C r^{-k} \int_{B(x, r) \cap \pi} \mid D f & -\left.(D f)_{B(x, r)}\right|^{2}+ \\
& +C r^{-k} \int_{B(y, r) \cap \pi}\left|D f-(D f)_{B(y, r)}\right|^{2} \leq C r^{2 \alpha} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Combining (4.60) and (4.61) and (4.5) we conclude the existence of a dimensional constant such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|(D f)_{B\left(x, 2^{-k}\right)}-(D f)_{B\left(y, 2^{-k}\right)}\right| \leq C\left(\max \left\{\frac{1}{2^{k}},|x-y|\right\}\right)^{\alpha} \tag{4.62}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus, fixing $x$ and $y$ and letting $k \rightarrow \infty$ we obtain

$$
|g(x)-g(y)| \leq C|x-y|^{\alpha}
$$

Finally, mollifying $f$ with a standard kernel $\varphi_{\delta}$ to get $f * \varphi_{\delta}$. Then we have

$$
D\left(f * \varphi_{\delta}\right)=g * \varphi_{\delta},
$$

and therefore $\left\|f * \varphi_{\delta}\right\|_{C^{1, \alpha}(B(0,1 / 64) \cap \pi)}$ is bounded, and independently of $\delta$. Letting $\delta \downarrow 0$ by [CDK11] Proposition 16.23, which shows that

$$
f \in C^{1, \alpha}(B(0,1 / 64) \cap \pi)
$$

as we claimed.

Appendices

## Appendix A

## Grassmanian Manifold

In this section we will study the geometry of the set of all k -dimensional subspaces of a Euclidean space. Let $n$, $k$ be fixed integers, with $n \geq 0$ and $0 \leq k \leq n$; we will denote by $G(n, k)$ the set of all $k$-dimensional vector subspaces of $\mathbb{R}^{n} ; G(n, k)$ is called the Grassmannian of $k$-dimensional subspaces of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$.
Our goal is to describe a differentiable atlas for $G(n, k)$, and the main idea is to view the points of $G(n, k)$ as graphs of linear maps defined on a fixed $k$-dimensional subspace of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ and taking values in another fixed $(n k)$-dimensional subspace of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, where these two fixed subspaces are transversal. To this aim, we consider a direct sum decomposition $\mathbb{R}^{n}=W_{0} \oplus W_{1}$, where $\operatorname{dim}\left(W_{0}\right)=k$ (and obviously $\operatorname{dim}\left(W_{1}\right)=n k$ ). For every linear map $T: W_{0} \rightarrow W_{1}$, the graph of $T$ given by:

$$
G r(T)=\left\{v+T(v): v \in W_{0}\right\}
$$

is an element in $G(n, k)$. Moreover, an element $W \in G(n, k)$ is of the form $\operatorname{Gr}(T)$ if and only if it is transversal to $W_{1}$, i.e., iff it belongs to the set:

$$
G_{W_{1}}^{0}(n, k)=\left\{W \in G(n, k): W \cap W_{1}=\{0\}\right\} \subset G(n, k) .
$$

In this situation, the linear map $T$ is uniquely determined by $W$. We can therefore define a bijection:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varphi_{W_{0}, W_{1}}: G_{W_{1}}^{0}(n, k) \rightarrow \operatorname{Lin}\left(W_{0}, W_{1}\right), \tag{A.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

by setting $\varphi_{W_{0}, W_{1}}(W)=T$ when $W=G r(T)$.
More concretely, if $\pi_{0}$ and $\pi_{1}$ denote respectively the projections onto $W_{0}$ and $W_{1}$ in the decomposition $\mathbb{R}^{n}=W_{0} \otimes W_{1}$, then the linear map $T=\varphi_{W_{0}, W_{1}}(W)$ is given by:

$$
T=\left(\left.\pi_{1}\right|_{W}\right) \circ\left(\left.\pi_{1}\right|_{W}\right) .
$$

Observe that the condition that $W$ be transversal to $W_{1}$ is equivalent to the condition that the restriction $\left.\pi_{0}\right|_{W}$ be an isomorphism onto $W_{0}$.

We will now show that the collection of the charts $W_{0}, W_{1}$, when $\left(W_{0}, W_{1}\right)$ run over the set of all direct sum decomposition of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ with $\operatorname{dim}\left(W_{0}\right)=k$, is a differentiable atlas for $G(n, k)$. To this aim, we need to study the transition functions between these charts. Let us give the following definition.

Definition A.1. Given subspaces $W_{0}, W_{0}^{\prime} \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and given a common complementary subspace $W_{1} \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ of theirs, i.e., $R^{n}=W_{0} \otimes W_{1}=W_{0}^{\prime} \otimes W_{1}$, then we have an isomorphism:

$$
\eta=\eta_{W_{0}, W_{0}^{\prime}}^{W_{1}}: W_{0} \rightarrow W_{0}^{\prime}
$$

obtained by the restriction to $W_{0}$ of the projection onto $W_{0}^{\prime}$ relative to the decomposition $\mathbb{R}^{n}=W_{0}^{\prime} \otimes W_{1}$. We say that $\eta_{W_{0}, W_{0}^{\prime}}^{W_{1}}$ is the isomorphism of $W_{0}$ and $W_{0}$ determined by the common complementary subspace $W_{1}$.
The inverse of $\eta_{W_{0}, W_{0}^{\prime}}^{W_{1}}$ is simply $\eta_{W_{0}^{\prime}, W_{0}}^{W_{1}}$.
Let us consider charts $\varphi_{W_{0}, W_{1}}$ and $\varphi_{W_{0}, W_{1}}$ in $G(n, k)$, with $k=\operatorname{dim}\left(W_{0}\right)=\operatorname{dim}\left(W_{0}^{\prime}\right)$; observe that they have the same domain. In this case it is easy to obtain the following formula for the transition function:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varphi_{W_{0}^{\prime}, W_{1}} \circ \varphi_{W_{0}, W_{1}}^{-1}=\left(\left.\pi_{1}^{\prime}\right|_{W_{0}}+T\right) \circ \eta_{W_{W_{0}^{\prime}, W_{0}}^{W_{1}},} \tag{A.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\pi_{1}^{\prime}$ denotes the projection onto $W_{1}$ relative to the decomposition $R^{n}=W_{0}^{\prime} \otimes W_{1}$. Let us now consider decompositions $R^{n}=W_{0} \otimes W_{1}^{\prime}=W_{0} \otimes W_{1}$, with $\operatorname{dim}\left(W_{0}\right)=k$, and let us look at the transition function $\varphi_{W_{0}, W_{1}^{\prime}} \circ \varphi_{W_{0}, W_{1}}^{-1}$. First, we observe that its domain consists of those linear maps $T \in \operatorname{Lin}\left(W_{0}, W_{1}\right)$ such that $\operatorname{Gr}(T) \in G_{W_{1}^{\prime}}^{0}(n, k)$; it is easy to see that this condition is equivalent to the invertibility of the map

$$
I d+\left(\left.\pi_{0}^{\prime}\right|_{W_{1}}\right) \circ T,
$$

where $\pi_{0}^{\prime}$ denotes the projection onto $W_{0}$ relative to the decomposition $\mathbb{R}_{n}=W_{0} \otimes W_{1}^{\prime}$ and $I d$ is the identity map on $W_{0}$. We have the following formula for $\varphi_{W_{0}^{\prime}, W_{1}} \circ \varphi_{W_{0}, W_{1}}^{-1}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varphi_{W_{0}^{\prime}, W_{1}} \circ \varphi_{W_{0}, W_{1}}^{-1}(T)=\eta_{W_{1}, W_{1}^{\prime}}^{W_{0}} \circ T \circ\left(I d+\left(\left.\pi_{0}^{\prime}\right|_{W_{1}}\right) \circ T\right)^{-1} . \tag{A.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

We have therefore proven the following proposition.

Proposition A.1. The set of all charts $\varphi_{W_{0}, W_{1}}$ in $G(n, k)$, where the pair $\left(W_{0}, W_{1}\right)$ run over the set of all direct sum decompositions of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ with $\operatorname{dim}\left(W_{0}\right)=k$, is a differentiable atlas for $G(n, k)$.

Proof. Since every subspace of $\mathbb{R}_{n}$ admits one complementary subspace, it follows that the domains of the charts $\varphi_{W_{0}, W_{1}}$ cover $G(n, k)$. The transition functions A. 2 and A. 3 are differentiable maps defined in open subsets of the vector space $\operatorname{Lin}\left(W_{0}, W_{1}\right)$. The general case of compatibility between charts $\varphi_{W_{0}, W_{1}}$ and $\varphi_{W_{0}^{\prime}, W_{1}^{\prime}}$ follows from transitivity.

Theorem A.1. The differentiable atlas in Proposition A. 1 makes $G(n, k)$ into a differentiable manifold of dimension $k(n-k)$.
$\operatorname{Proof}$. If $\operatorname{dim}\left(W_{0}\right)=k$ and $\operatorname{dim}\left(W_{1}\right)=n-k$, then $\operatorname{dim}\left(\operatorname{Lin}\left(W_{0}, W_{1}\right)\right)=k(n-k)$. It remains to prove that the topology defined by the atlas is Hausdorffand second countable. The Hausdorff property follows from the fact that every pair of points of $G(n, k)$ belongs to the domain of a chart. The second countability property follows from the fact that, if we consider the finite set of chart $\varphi_{W_{0}, W_{1}}$, where both $W_{0}$ and $W_{1}$ are generated by elements of the canonical basis of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, we obtain a finite differentiable atlas for $G(n, k)$.

Finally we introduce the Grassmannian bundle of a given manifold.

Definition A.2. Let $\Sigma^{n}$ a n-dimensional manifold, we define the $k$-Grassmannian bundle of $\Sigma$ as the topological space

$$
G_{k}(\Sigma)=\bigsqcup_{x \in \Sigma} G_{x}(n, k),
$$

where $G_{x}(n, k)$ is the $k$-Grassmannian manifold of $T_{x} \Sigma$, which is isomorphic to $\mathbb{R}^{n}$.

Proposition A.2. $G_{k}\left(\Sigma^{n}\right)$ as defined before, is a fiber bundle with fiber $G_{x}(n, k)$.

Proof. Let

$$
\begin{aligned}
\pi: G_{k}(\Sigma) & \rightarrow \Sigma \\
(x, S) & \mapsto x
\end{aligned}
$$

the canonical projection onto $\Sigma$, which is a continuous function, and since $\pi^{-1}(x)=$ $\{x\} \times G_{x}(n, k) \approx G_{x}(n, k)$, which is a manifold.

To prove the local trivialization, let $x \in U$ an open neighbourhood in $\Sigma$, and define

$$
\begin{aligned}
\psi: U \times \operatorname{Lin}\left(W_{0}, W_{1}\right) & \rightarrow \pi^{-1}(U) \\
(x, T) & \mapsto\left(x, \varphi_{W_{0}, W_{1}}^{-1}(T)\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

where $W_{0} \oplus W_{1}=\mathbb{R}^{n}, \operatorname{dim}\left(W_{0}\right)=k, \operatorname{dim}\left(W_{1}\right)=n-k$, and $\varphi_{W_{0}, W_{1}}$ is a chart of $G_{x}(n, k)$. Notice that the fact that $T_{x} \Sigma \approx \mathbb{R}^{n}$ guarantees that $\varphi_{W_{0}, W_{1}}$ is a chart of $G_{x}(n, k)$ also. Finally since $\operatorname{Lin}\left(W_{0}, W_{1}\right) \approx \mathbb{R}^{k(n-k)}$ we can define

$$
\bar{\psi}: U \times \mathbb{R}^{k(n-k)} \rightarrow \pi^{-1}(U),
$$

as the corresponding identification. Then $\bar{\psi}$ is clearly an isomorphism.

## Appendix B

## Harmonic Functions

The purpose of this appendix is to introduce the harmonic functions, and some of their main proprieties, illustrating some aspects of the classical model problem in the theory of elliptic regularity: the Dirichlet problem for the Laplace operator.

Definition B.1. Given a function $u \in C^{2}(\Omega)$, where $\Omega$ is an open, connected and bounded subset of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, we say that $u$ is:

- harmonic, if $\Delta u=0$,
- subharmonic, if $\Delta u \geq 0$,
- superharmonic, if $\Delta u \leq 0$,
where

$$
\Delta u(x):=\sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{\partial^{2} u}{\partial x_{i}^{2}}(x),
$$

is the Laplacian operator.
We shall be concerned with the problem of the existence of harmonic functions with prescribed boundary value, i.e., the solution of the following Dirichlet problem:

$$
\begin{cases}\Delta u=0, & \text { in } \Omega \\ u=g, & \text { on } \partial \Omega\end{cases}
$$

in $C^{2}(\Omega) \cap C^{0}(\bar{\Omega})$, for a given function $g \in C^{0}(\partial \Omega)$. The problem of finding a harmonic function with prescribed boundary value $g \in C^{0}(\partial \Omega)$ is tied, but not equivalent, to the following one: find a minimizer function to the functional

$$
\mathcal{D}(u)=\frac{1}{2} \int_{\Omega}\|D(u)\|^{2} d x
$$

on the set

$$
\mathcal{A}:=\left\{u \in C^{2}(\Omega) \cap C^{0}(\bar{\Omega}): u=g \text { on } \partial \Omega\right\} .
$$

The functional $\mathcal{D}$ is called the Dirichlet integral.
In fact, if such minimizer, call it $u$, exists, then the first variation of Dirichlet integral, vanishes, i.e.

$$
\left.\frac{d}{d t}(D(u+t \varphi))\right|_{t=0}=0
$$

for all $\varphi \in C_{c}^{0}(\Omega)$, then by integrating by parts

$$
\begin{aligned}
0 & =\left.\frac{d}{d t}(D(u+t \varphi))\right|_{t=0} \\
& =\frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{d t}\left(\int_{\Omega}\|D(u+t \varphi)\|^{2} d x\right) \\
& =\left.\frac{1}{2} \int_{\Omega} \frac{d}{d t}\langle\nabla u+t \nabla \varphi, \nabla u+t \nabla \varphi\rangle\right|_{t=0} d x \\
& =\int_{\Omega}\langle\nabla u, \nabla \varphi\rangle d x \\
& =-\int_{\Omega} \Delta u \varphi d x \quad \forall \varphi \in C_{c}^{0}(\Omega),
\end{aligned}
$$

then $\Delta u=0$, i.e. minimizers of Dirichlet integral are harmonic functions.
Then we have proved that to minimize the Dirichlet integral is equivalent to find harmonic functions with prescribed boundary value, then we can state the next principle.

Theorem B. 1 (Dirichlet's Principle). A minimizer u of the Dirichlet integral in $\Omega$ with prescribed boundary value $g$ always exists, it is unique and it is a harmonic function; moreover, solves the problem

$$
\begin{cases}\Delta u=0, & \text { in } \Omega  \tag{B.1}\\ u=g, & \text { on } \partial \Omega .\end{cases}
$$

Conversely, any solution of B. 1 is a minimizer of the Dirichlet integral in the class of functions with boundary value $g$.

But this principle is not always true, because we faces two problems, first, a minimizer of a functional always exists?, and second, since we know that if the minimizer is a harmonic function, is possible to assert the converse? To answer the first question, we exhibit an example where this is not true, to answer the second question the reader can consult [GM12] 1.2.2.

Example B.1. Consider the area functional defined on the unit ball $B(0,1) \subset \mathbb{R}^{2}$

$$
\mathcal{F}(u)=\int_{B(0,1)} \sqrt{1+\|D(u)\|^{2}}
$$

defined on

$$
A=\{u \in \operatorname{Lip}(B(0,1)): u=0 \text { on } \partial B(0,1), u(0)=1\}
$$

As $\mathcal{F}(u) \geq \pi$ for every $u \in \mathcal{A}$, the sequence of functions

$$
u_{n}(x)= \begin{cases}1-n\|x\|, & \text { for }\|x\| \in\left[0, \frac{1}{n}\right] \\ 0, & \text { for }\|x\| \in\left[\frac{1}{n}, 1\right]\end{cases}
$$

shows that $\inf _{\mathcal{A}} \mathcal{F}=\pi$. On the other hand if $\mathcal{F}(u)=\pi$ for some $u \in \mathcal{A}$, then $u$ is constant, thus cannot belong to $\mathcal{A}$.

Before to prove the solvability of the Dirichlet problem, we introduce some properties of harmonic functions, the full proof of those can be found in [GM12] section 1.3.

Proposition B. 1 (Weak maximum principle). If $u \in C^{2}(\Omega) \cap C^{0}(\bar{\Omega})$ is subharmonic, then

$$
\sup _{\Omega} u=\max _{\partial \Omega} u
$$

If $u$ is superharmonic, then

$$
\inf _{\Omega} u=\min _{\partial \Omega} u
$$

Proposition B. 2 (Comparison principle). Let $u, v \in C^{2}(\Omega) \cap C^{0}(\bar{\Omega})$ be such that $u$ is subharmonic, $v$ is superharmonic and $u \leq v$ on $\partial \Omega$, then $u \leq v$ in $\Omega$.

Corollary B. 1 (Maximum estimate). Let $u$ and $v$ be two harmonic functions in $\Omega$, then

$$
\sup _{\Omega}|u-v| \leq \max _{\partial \Omega}|u-v| .
$$

Corollary B. 2 (Uniqueness). Two harmonic functions on $\Omega$ that agree on $\partial \Omega$ are equal.
Proposition B. 3 (Mean value inequalities). Suppose that $u \in C^{2}(\Omega)$ is subharmonic, then for every ball $B(x, r) \varsubsetneqq \Omega$

$$
\begin{aligned}
u(x) & \leq \frac{1}{\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(B(x, r))} \int_{\partial B(x, r)} u(y) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}(y) \\
u(x) & \leq \frac{1}{\mathcal{L}^{n-1}(B(x, r))} \int_{B(x, r)} u(y) d y
\end{aligned}
$$

If $u$ is superharmonic, the reverse inequalities hold; consequently for $u$ harmonic equalities are true.

Corollary B. 3 (Strong maximum principle). If $u \in C^{2}(\Omega) \cap C^{0}(\bar{\Omega})$ is subharmonic (resp. superharmonic), then it cannot attain its maximum (resp. minimum) in $\Omega$ unless it is constant.

Lemma B. 1 (Weyl). A function $u \in L_{l o c}^{1}(\Omega)$ is harmonic if and only if

$$
\int_{\Omega} u \Delta \varphi d x=0, \quad \forall \varphi \in C_{c}^{\infty}(\Omega)
$$

Proposition B.4. Given $u \in C^{0}(\Omega)$, the following facts are equivalent:

1. For every ball $B(x, R) \varsubsetneqq \Omega$ we have

$$
u(x) \leq \frac{1}{\mathcal{H}^{n-1}(B(x, r))} \int_{\partial B(x, r)} u(y) d \mathcal{H}^{n-1}(y) ;
$$

2. for every ball $B(x, R)$

$$
u(x) \leq \frac{1}{\mathcal{L}^{n-1}(B(x, r))} \int_{B(x, r)} u(y) d y
$$

3. for every $x \in \Omega, R_{0}>0$, there exist $\left.R \in\right] 0, R_{0}[$ such that $B(x, R) \varsubsetneqq \Omega$ and

$$
u(x) \leq \frac{1}{\mathcal{L}^{n-1}(B(x, r))} \int_{B(x, r)} u(y) d y
$$

4. for each $h \in C^{0}(\Omega)$ harmonic in $\Omega^{\prime} \varsubsetneqq \Omega$ whit $u \leq h$ in $\partial \Omega^{\prime}$, we have $u \leq h$ in $\Omega^{\prime}$;
5. For all $\varphi \in C_{c}^{\infty}(\Omega)$ and $\varphi \geq 0$

$$
\int_{\Omega} u(x) \Delta \varphi(x) d x \geq 0 .
$$

## Appendix C

## Morrey and Campanato spaces

The aim of this appendix is to introduce the reader to certain sub-spaces of the well known $L^{p}$-spaces with a finer structure and which describe the scaling of the $L^{p}$-norm in small balls in terms of powers of the radii of these balls.

Before to begin let us introduce some notation, based on the definition of $L^{p}$-spaces and their norms.

Definition C.1. Let $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ be an bounded, open set, $p \in[1, \infty[$ and $\lambda \geq 0$.

1. We denote by $L^{p, \lambda}\left(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ the Morrey space of all functions $f \in L^{p}\left(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ such that

$$
\|f\|_{L^{p, \lambda}}^{p}:=\sup _{x_{0} \in \bar{\Omega}, 0<\rho<\operatorname{diam}(\Omega)} \frac{1}{\rho^{\lambda}} \int_{B\left(x_{0}\right) \cap \Omega}|f|^{p} d x,
$$

is finite.
2. We denote by $\mathcal{L}^{p, \lambda}\left(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ the Campanato space of all functions $f \in L^{p}\left(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ such that

$$
[f]_{L^{p, \lambda}\left(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}:=\sup _{x_{0} \in \bar{\Omega}, 0<\rho<\operatorname{diam}(\Omega)} \frac{1}{\rho^{\lambda}} \int_{B\left(x_{0}\right) \cap \Omega}\left|f-(f)_{B\left(x_{0}, \rho\right) \cap \Omega}\right|^{p} d x,
$$

is finite, where

$$
(f)_{B\left(x_{0}, \rho\right) \cap \Omega}:=\frac{1}{\mathcal{L}^{n}\left(B\left(x_{0}, \rho\right) \cap \Omega\right)} \int_{B\left(x_{0}, r h o\right) \cap \Omega} f d x
$$

i.e. the average of $f$ over $B\left(x_{0}, \rho\right) \cap \Omega$.

The following remarks are direct consequences of the definitions above, and their proof are left to the reader, or may also be found in [GM12] Chapter 5.

Remark C.1. Endowed with the norm $\|\cdot\|_{L^{p, \lambda}\left(\Omega, R^{m}\right)}$ the Morrey spaces $L^{p, \lambda}\left(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ are Banach spaces for all $p \in[1, \infty[$ and $\lambda \geq 0$.
The Campanato spaces $\mathcal{L}^{p, \lambda}\left(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ are also Banach spaces,endowed with the norm

$$
\|\cdot\|_{\mathcal{L}^{p, \lambda}\left(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}:=[\cdot]_{\mathcal{L}^{p, \lambda}\left(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}+\|\cdot\|_{L^{p}\left(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)} .
$$

Remark C.2. From the definition is it clear that both conditions only depend on the behaviour of the functions $f$ for small radii. Therefore, it is sufficient so check that the supremum remains bounded for all $\rho<\rho_{0}$ for some fixed, positive $\rho_{0}$.

Remark C.3. For the Morrey spaces we have $L^{p, 0}\left(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)=L^{p}\left(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ and $L^{p, n}\left(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)=$ $L^{\infty}\left(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$. Moreover, $L^{p, \lambda}\left(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \approx\{0\}$ for $\lambda>n$ in view of Theorem 2.2. We further have $\mathcal{L}^{p, \lambda}\left(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)=L^{p, \lambda}\left(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ for the intermediate parameters $\lambda \in[0, n[$.

Remark C.4. The Campanato space $\mathcal{L}^{1, n}\left(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ has a special role and is usually known as the bounded mean oscillation space. It is smaller than any Lebesgue space $L^{p}\left(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ with $p<\infty$ but still containing $L^{\infty}\left(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ as a strict subspace.

To end this appendix we enunciate the next useful theorem which we use in crucial way in the last part of the proof of Theorem 4.1, and whose proof can be found in [GM12] Theorem 5.5.

Theorem C.1. Let $\Omega$ be a bounded, open set in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ which satisfies

$$
\mathcal{L}^{n}\left(B\left(x_{0}, \rho\right) \cap \Omega\right) \geq A \rho^{n}, \quad \forall x_{0} \in \bar{\Omega}, \text { and } \forall \rho \leq \operatorname{diam}(\Omega)
$$

for some $A>0$. Then we have $\mathcal{L}^{p, n+\alpha}\left(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \approx C^{0, \alpha}\left(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ for all $\left.\left.\alpha \in\right] 0,1\right]$.

## Appendix D

## Caccioppoli's inequality

As we mentioned before, the Theorem 4.3, is a version of the Caccioppili's inequality, which enables us to give a priori estimates of the $L^{2}$-norm of the derivatives of a weak solution u , of a linear elliptic of PDE's system, in terms of the $L^{2}$-norm of $u$.

We start our discussion with the simpler case, the harmonic case.
Theorem D. 1 (Caccioppoli's inequality for harmonic functions). Let $u \in W^{1,2}(\Omega)$ be a weak solution of $\Delta u=0$, that is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\Omega} D_{\alpha} u D_{\alpha} \varphi d x=0, \quad \forall \varphi W_{0}^{1,2}(\Omega) . \tag{D.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then for each $x_{0} \in \Omega, 0<\rho<R \leq \operatorname{dist}\left(x_{0}, \partial \Omega\right)$ we have

$$
\int_{B\left(x_{0}, \rho\right)}|D u|^{2} d x \leq \frac{c}{(R-\rho)^{2}} \int_{B\left(x_{0}, R\right) \backslash B\left(x_{0}, \rho\right)}|u-\lambda|^{2} d x, \quad \forall \lambda \in \mathbb{R}
$$

for some universal constant $c$.
Proof. Define a cut-off function $\eta \in C_{c}^{\infty}(\Omega)$ such that

- $0 \leq \eta \leq 1$;
- $\eta \equiv 1$ on $B\left(x_{0}, \rho\right)$ and $\eta \equiv 0$ on $B\left(x_{0}, R\right) \backslash B\left(x_{0}, \rho\right)$;
- $|D \eta| \leq \frac{2}{R-\rho}$.

Choosing as test function $\varphi:=(u-\lambda) \eta^{2}$ we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int_{\Omega} D_{\alpha} u D_{\alpha} \varphi d x & =\int_{\Omega} D_{\alpha} u D_{\alpha}\left((u-\lambda) \eta^{2}\right) d x \\
& =\int_{\Omega} D_{\alpha} u\left(\eta^{2} D_{\alpha} u+2 \eta u D_{\alpha} \eta-2 \eta \lambda D_{\alpha} \eta\right) d x \\
& =\int_{\Omega}|D u|^{2} \eta^{2}+\int_{\Omega} 2 \eta D_{\alpha} u(u-\lambda) D_{\alpha} \eta d x,
\end{aligned}
$$

then, replacing in in D. 1

$$
\int_{\Omega}|D u|^{2} \eta^{2}+\int_{\Omega} 2 \eta D_{\alpha} u(u-\lambda) D_{\alpha} \eta d x=0
$$

therefore

$$
\int_{B\left(x_{0}, R\right)}|D u|^{2}|\eta|^{2} \leq \int_{B\left(x_{0}, R\right)}(|\eta||D u|)(2|u-\lambda \| D \eta|) d x .
$$

Now applying the Holder inequality, we have

$$
\int_{B\left(x_{0}, R\right)}|D u|^{2}|\eta|^{2} \leq\left(\int_{B\left(x_{0}, R\right)}|\eta|^{2}|D u|^{2} d x\right)^{1 / 2}\left(4 \int_{B\left(x_{0}, R\right)}|u-\lambda|^{2}|D \eta|^{2} d x\right)^{1 / 2} .
$$

Now dividing by

$$
\left(\int_{B\left(x_{0}, R\right)}|\eta|^{2}|D u|^{2} d x\right)^{1 / 2},
$$

and squaring in both sides, we obtain

$$
\int_{B\left(x_{0}, R\right)}|D u|^{2}|\eta|^{2} \leq 4 \int_{B\left(x_{0}, R\right)}|u-\lambda|^{2}|D \eta|^{2} d x
$$

or equivalently

$$
\int_{B\left(x_{0}, R\right)}|D u|^{2}|\eta|^{2} \leq 4\left(\int_{B\left(x_{0}, R\right)}|u-\lambda|^{2}|D \eta|^{2} d x+\int_{B\left(x_{0}, R\right) \backslash B\left(x_{0}, \rho\right)}|u-\lambda|^{2}|D \eta|^{2} d x\right),
$$

finally taking account the properties of $\eta$, we have that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int_{B\left(x_{0}, \rho\right)}|D u|^{2} d x & \leq \int_{B\left(x_{0}, R\right)}|D u|^{2}|\eta|^{2} d x, \\
\int_{B\left(x_{0}, R\right)}|u-\lambda|^{2}|D \eta| d x & =0, \\
\int_{B\left(x_{0}, R\right) \backslash B\left(x_{0}, \rho\right)}|u-\lambda|^{2}|D \eta|^{2} d x & \leq \frac{4}{(R-\rho)^{2}} \int_{B\left(x_{0}, R\right) \backslash B\left(x_{0}, \rho\right)}|u-\lambda|^{2} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Then

$$
\int_{B\left(x_{0}, \rho\right)}|D u|^{2} d x \leq \frac{c}{(R-\rho)^{2}} \int_{B\left(x_{0}, R\right) \backslash B\left(x_{0}, \rho\right)}|u-\lambda|^{2} d x, \quad \forall \lambda \in \mathbb{R} .
$$

The following result is the general case of the Caccioppoli's inequality for elliptic system of PDE's

Theorem D. 2 (Caccioppoli's inequality for elliptic systems). Let $u \in W^{1,2}\left(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)$ be a weak solution of

$$
-D_{\alpha}\left(A_{i j}^{\alpha \beta} D_{\beta} u^{j}\right)=f_{i}-D_{\alpha} F_{i}^{\alpha}
$$

with $f_{i}, F_{i}^{\alpha} \in L^{2}(\Omega)$ and assume one of the following conditions holds:

1. $A_{i j}^{\alpha \beta} \in L^{\infty}(\Omega)$ and there exists $\lambda \geq 0$ such that

$$
A_{i j}^{\alpha \beta} \xi_{\alpha}^{i} \xi_{\beta}^{j} \geq \lambda|\xi|^{2}, \quad \forall \xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m} \times \mathbb{R}^{n}
$$

This condition is known as the Legendre ellipticity condition.
2. $A_{i j}^{\alpha \beta} \equiv$ constant and there exists $\lambda \geq 0$ such that

$$
A_{i j}^{\alpha \beta} \xi_{\alpha} \xi_{\beta} \eta^{i} \eta^{j} \geq \lambda|\xi|^{2}|\eta|^{2}, \quad \forall \xi \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \forall \eta \in \mathbb{R}^{m}
$$

This condition is known as the Legendre-Hadamard condition.
3. $A_{i j}^{\alpha \beta} \in C^{0}(\bar{\Omega})$ satisfying the Legendre-Hadamard condition.

Then for any ball $B\left(x_{0}, R\right) \subset \Omega\left(R \leq R_{0}\right.$ small enough under condition 3.) and $0 \leq \rho \leq R$, the following Caccioppoli's inequality holds:

$$
\int_{B\left(x_{0}, \rho\right)}|D u|^{2} d x \leq c\left(\frac{1}{(R-\rho)^{2}} \int_{B\left(x_{0}, R\right) \backslash B\left(x_{0}, \rho\right)}|u-\xi|^{2} d x+R^{2} \int_{B\left(x_{0}, R\right)}|f|^{2} d x+\int_{B\left(x_{0}, R\right)}|F|^{2} d x\right) .
$$

For all $\xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m}$, where under conditions 1 . or 2 .

$$
c=c(\lambda, \Lambda), \quad \Lambda:=\sup |A|,
$$

under condition 3., the constant $c$ also depends on the modulus of continuity of $A_{i j}^{\alpha \beta}$ and $R_{0}$.

The proof of the Theorem D. 2 under the assumption 1. is very similar to the case of harmonic functions when $f_{i}=0$. In the other case we get the desired bounds applying the Jensen inequality; under the assumptions 2. and 3. after applying the Garding's inequality. The details can be found in [GM12] 4.2.

## Bibliography

[AFP00] Luigi Ambrosio, Nicola Fusco, and Diego Pallara. Functions of bounded variation and free discontinuity problems, volume 254. Clarendon Press Oxford, 2000.
[All72] William K Allard. On the first variation of a varifold. Annals of mathematics, pages 417-491, 1972.
[Alm65] Frederick J Almgren. The theory of varifolds. Mimeographed notes, Princeton, page $12,1965$.
[CDK11] Gyula Csató, Bernard Dacorogna, and Olivier Kneuss. The pullback equation for differential forms, volume 83. Springer Science \& Business Media, 2011.
[EG15] Lawrence Craig Evans and Ronald F Gariepy. Measure theory and fine properties of functions. CRC press, 2015.
[Fed14] Herbert Federer. Geometric measure theory. Springer, 2014.
[GM12] Mariano Giaquinta and Luca Martinazzi. An introduction to the regularity theory for elliptic systems, harmonic maps and minimal graphs, volume 11 of Appunti. Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa (Nuova Serie) [Lecture Notes. Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa (New Series)]. Edizioni della Normale, Pisa, second edition, 2012.
$\begin{array}{llrrrrrr}\text { [Lel12] Camillo } & \text { De } & \text { Lellis. } & \text { Allard's } & \text { interior } & \text { regular- } \\ & \text { ity theorem: } & \text { an } & \text { invitation } & \text { to } & \text { stationary } & \text { varifolds. }\end{array}$ http://www.math.uzh.ch/fileadmin/user/delellis/publikation/allard_35.pdf, 2012.
[Mag12] Francesco Maggi. Sets of finite perimeter and geometric variational problems: an introduction to Geometric Measure Theory, volume 135. Cambridge University Press, 2012.
[Sim83] Leon Simon. Lectures on geometric measure theory, volume 3 of Proceedings of the Centre for Mathematical Analysis, Australian National University. Australian National University, Centre for Mathematical Analysis, Canberra, 1983.

